

SECTION IV-1:

Tables on Establishments

* The final results are sorted out based on the new administrative areas as of 14 April 2018.

Table 1-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Whether Registered at any Government Agencies or Not - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Registered or not							
	District Code	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)
	District Name	(establishments)				(%)			
	Nepal	923,356	462,605	460,422	329	100.00	50.10	49.86	0.04
	Province 1	168,518	90,192	78,277	49	18.25	9.77	8.48	0.01
	Province 2	117,670	41,594	75,928	148	12.74	4.50	8.22	0.02
	Province 3	282,920	141,949	140,863	108	30.64	15.37	15.26	0.01
	Gandaki Province	100,684	55,872	44,810	2	10.90	6.05	4.85	0.00
	Province 5	147,789	77,383	70,392	14	16.01	8.38	7.62	0.00
	Karnali Province	42,807	20,883	21,921	3	4.64	2.26	2.37	0.00
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	34,732	28,231	5	6.82	3.76	3.06	0.00
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	2,825	1,825		0.50	0.31	0.20	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	3,367	2,668	3	0.65	0.36	0.29	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	1,502	2,006		0.38	0.16	0.22	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	2,035	2,311		0.47	0.22	0.25	0.00
1	05 Khotang	4,308	2,626	1,682		0.47	0.28	0.18	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	2,343	1,731		0.44	0.25	0.19	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	3,685	2,309	3	0.65	0.40	0.25	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	1,975	1,437		0.37	0.21	0.16	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	2,724	2,712	1	0.59	0.30	0.29	0.00
1	10 Ilam	9,661	5,475	4,182	4	1.05	0.59	0.45	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	19,866	18,895	28	4.20	2.15	2.05	0.00
1	12 Morang	35,247	18,316	16,927	4	3.82	1.98	1.83	0.00
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	16,909	14,621	6	3.42	1.83	1.58	0.00
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	6,544	4,971		1.25	0.71	0.54	0.00
2	01 Saptari	16,295	5,810	10,462	23	1.76	0.63	1.13	0.00
2	02 Siraha	13,137	5,813	7,322	2	1.42	0.63	0.79	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	6,747	11,104	114	1.95	0.73	1.20	0.01
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	3,369	10,679	1	1.52	0.36	1.16	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	4,642	10,611	7	1.65	0.50	1.15	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	4,449	8,340	1	1.39	0.48	0.90	0.00
2	07 Bara	12,449	4,736	7,713		1.35	0.51	0.84	0.00
2	08 Parsa	15,725	6,028	9,697		1.70	0.65	1.05	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	3,455	3,303		0.73	0.37	0.36	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	4,037	5,039		0.98	0.44	0.55	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	866	506		0.15	0.09	0.05	0.00
3	04 Dhading	12,051	6,289	5,757	5	1.31	0.68	0.62	0.00
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	4,988	3,804	2	0.95	0.54	0.41	0.00
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	61,311	63,668	68	13.54	6.64	6.90	0.01
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	9,034	10,590	7	2.13	0.98	1.15	0.00
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	12,586	14,406	17	2.93	1.36	1.56	0.00
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	7,327	6,955		1.55	0.79	0.75	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	3,014	2,606	1	0.61	0.33	0.28	0.00
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	4,401	3,600		0.87	0.48	0.39	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	7,596	8,445		1.74	0.82	0.91	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	17,045	12,184	8	3.17	1.85	1.32	0.00

Table 1-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Whether Registered at any Government Agencies or Not - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Registered or not							
	District Code	District Name	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)
			(establishments)				(%)			
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	5,431	5,541		1.19	0.59	0.60	0.00
4	02	Manang	487	289	198		0.05	0.03	0.02	0.00
4	03	Mustang	775	420	354	1	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	2,381	2,682		0.55	0.26	0.29	0.00
4	05	Kaski	30,745	18,574	12,170	1	3.33	2.01	1.32	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	3,738	2,673		0.69	0.40	0.29	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	6,915	5,518		1.35	0.75	0.60	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	5,952	6,793		1.38	0.64	0.74	0.00
4	09	Syangja	7,410	4,253	3,157		0.80	0.46	0.34	0.00
4	10	Parbat	4,720	2,822	1,898		0.51	0.31	0.21	0.00
4	11	Baglung	8,923	5,097	3,826		0.97	0.55	0.41	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	441	579		0.11	0.05	0.06	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	2,532	2,561	1	0.55	0.27	0.28	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	3,852	1,754		0.61	0.42	0.19	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	6,151	3,397		1.03	0.67	0.37	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	4,273	2,343	3	0.72	0.46	0.25	0.00
5	06	Palpa	8,701	5,429	3,269	3	0.94	0.59	0.35	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	5,021	6,187		1.21	0.54	0.67	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	20,369	18,031	3	4.16	2.21	1.95	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	5,896	7,708	3	1.47	0.64	0.83	0.00
5	10	Dang	14,421	7,903	6,518		1.56	0.86	0.71	0.00
5	11	Banke	18,666	8,381	10,285		2.02	0.91	1.11	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	7,135	7,760	1	1.61	0.77	0.84	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	860	380	480		0.09	0.04	0.05	0.00
6	02	Mugu	1,782	665	1,116	1	0.19	0.07	0.12	0.00
6	03	Humla	2,016	603	1,412	1	0.22	0.07	0.15	0.00
6	04	Jumla	3,078	1,511	1,567		0.33	0.16	0.17	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	1,524	2,011		0.38	0.17	0.22	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	2,946	3,362		0.68	0.32	0.36	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	1,559	1,757		0.36	0.17	0.19	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	2,175	1,819		0.43	0.24	0.20	0.00
6	09	Salyan	6,098	3,458	2,639	1	0.66	0.37	0.29	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	6,062	5,758		1.28	0.66	0.62	0.00
7	01	Bajura	3,891	1,530	2,361		0.42	0.17	0.26	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	2,652	3,567		0.67	0.29	0.39	0.00
7	03	Darchula	3,413	1,952	1,461		0.37	0.21	0.16	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	2,795	1,600		0.48	0.30	0.17	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	2,534	1,520		0.44	0.27	0.16	0.00
7	06	Doti	3,667	2,262	1,405		0.40	0.24	0.15	0.00
7	07	Achham	4,284	2,444	1,840		0.46	0.26	0.20	0.00
7	08	Kailali	21,544	11,819	9,725		2.33	1.28	1.05	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	6,744	4,752	5	1.25	0.73	0.51	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-2-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Sex of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Manager							
	District Code	District Name	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)
			(establishments)				(%)			
		Nepal	923,356	648,773	273,436	1,147	100.00	70.26	29.61	0.12
		Province 1	168,518	110,769	57,646	103	18.25	12.00	6.24	0.01
		Province 2	117,670	102,418	15,113	139	12.74	11.09	1.64	0.02
		Province 3	282,920	186,422	95,656	842	30.64	20.19	10.36	0.09
		Gandaki Province	100,684	61,293	39,363	28	10.90	6.64	4.26	0.00
		Province 5	147,789	108,403	39,364	22	16.01	11.74	4.26	0.00
		Karnali Province	42,807	29,465	13,335	7	4.64	3.19	1.44	0.00
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	50,003	12,959	6	6.82	5.42	1.40	0.00
1	01	Taplejung	4,650	3,088	1,562		0.50	0.33	0.17	0.00
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	4,133	1,901	4	0.65	0.45	0.21	0.00
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508	2,356	1,152		0.38	0.26	0.12	0.00
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	2,854	1,492		0.47	0.31	0.16	0.00
1	05	Khotang	4,308	3,011	1,297		0.47	0.33	0.14	0.00
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	2,661	1,409	4	0.44	0.29	0.15	0.00
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	3,541	2,446	10	0.65	0.38	0.26	0.00
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	2,167	1,245		0.37	0.23	0.13	0.00
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	3,579	1,858		0.59	0.39	0.20	0.00
1	10	Ilam	9,661	5,913	3,748		1.05	0.64	0.41	0.00
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	24,886	13,873	30	4.20	2.70	1.50	0.00
1	12	Morang	35,247	23,853	11,376	18	3.82	2.58	1.23	0.00
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	21,074	10,437	25	3.42	2.28	1.13	0.00
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	7,653	3,850	12	1.25	0.83	0.42	0.00
2	01	Saptari	16,295	13,652	2,595	48	1.76	1.48	0.28	0.01
2	02	Siraha	13,137	11,190	1,946	1	1.42	1.21	0.21	0.00
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	15,682	2,256	27	1.95	1.70	0.24	0.00
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	11,891	2,158		1.52	1.29	0.23	0.00
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	13,019	2,240	1	1.65	1.41	0.24	0.00
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	11,391	1,347	52	1.39	1.23	0.15	0.01
2	07	Bara	12,449	11,107	1,332	10	1.35	1.20	0.14	0.00
2	08	Parsa	15,725	14,486	1,239		1.70	1.57	0.13	0.00
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	4,382	2,376		0.73	0.47	0.26	0.00
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	6,128	2,948		0.98	0.66	0.32	0.00
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	885	483	4	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.00
3	04	Dhading	12,051	7,846	4,196	9	1.31	0.85	0.45	0.00
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	6,241	2,502	51	0.95	0.68	0.27	0.01
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	82,406	42,016	625	13.54	8.92	4.55	0.07
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	12,298	7,275	58	2.13	1.33	0.79	0.01
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	17,514	9,404	91	2.93	1.90	1.02	0.01
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	10,124	4,158		1.55	1.10	0.45	0.00
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	4,069	1,552		0.61	0.44	0.17	0.00
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	5,964	2,035	2	0.87	0.65	0.22	0.00
3	12	Makwanpur	16,041	10,257	5,783	1	1.74	1.11	0.63	0.00
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	18,308	10,928	1	3.17	1.98	1.18	0.00

Table 1-2-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Sex of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Manager							
	District Code	District Name	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)
			(establishments)				(%)			
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	6,341	4,630	1	1.19	0.69	0.50	0.00
4	02	Manang	487	338	149		0.05	0.04	0.02	0.00
4	03	Mustang	775	403	372		0.08	0.04	0.04	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	2,823	2,240		0.55	0.31	0.24	0.00
4	05	Kaski	30,745	18,743	11,982	20	3.33	2.03	1.30	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	4,171	2,240		0.69	0.45	0.24	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	7,325	5,104	4	1.35	0.79	0.55	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	7,445	5,300		1.38	0.81	0.57	0.00
4	09	Syangja	7,410	4,686	2,724		0.80	0.51	0.30	0.00
4	10	Parbat	4,720	3,040	1,677	3	0.51	0.33	0.18	0.00
4	11	Baglung	8,923	5,978	2,945		0.97	0.65	0.32	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	735	285		0.11	0.08	0.03	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	3,330	1,764		0.55	0.36	0.19	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	3,838	1,768		0.61	0.42	0.19	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	6,513	3,035		1.03	0.71	0.33	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	4,745	1,873	1	0.72	0.51	0.20	0.00
5	06	Palpa	8,701	5,772	2,929		0.94	0.63	0.32	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	8,593	2,615		1.21	0.93	0.28	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	30,159	8,228	16	4.16	3.27	0.89	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	11,646	1,956	5	1.47	1.26	0.21	0.00
5	10	Dang	14,421	9,632	4,789		1.56	1.04	0.52	0.00
5	11	Banke	18,666	13,262	5,404		2.02	1.44	0.59	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	10,178	4,718		1.61	1.10	0.51	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	860	713	147		0.09	0.08	0.02	0.00
6	02	Mugu	1,782	1,036	746		0.19	0.11	0.08	0.00
6	03	Humla	2,016	1,477	539		0.22	0.16	0.06	0.00
6	04	Jumla	3,078	2,136	942		0.33	0.23	0.10	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	2,723	812		0.38	0.29	0.09	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	4,578	1,730		0.68	0.50	0.19	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	2,516	800		0.36	0.27	0.09	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	2,588	1,405	1	0.43	0.28	0.15	0.00
6	09	Salyan	6,098	4,033	2,065		0.66	0.44	0.22	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	7,665	4,149	6	1.28	0.83	0.45	0.00
7	01	Bajura	3,891	3,194	697		0.42	0.35	0.08	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	4,993	1,221	5	0.67	0.54	0.13	0.00
7	03	Darchula	3,413	2,926	487		0.37	0.32	0.05	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	3,953	441	1	0.48	0.43	0.05	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	3,437	617		0.44	0.37	0.07	0.00
7	06	Doti	3,667	2,972	695		0.40	0.32	0.08	0.00
7	07	Achham	4,284	3,465	819		0.46	0.38	0.09	0.00
7	08	Kailali	21,544	16,113	5,431		2.33	1.75	0.59	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	8,950	2,551		1.25	0.97	0.28	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-2-2. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Sex of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Owner							
	District Code	District Name	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)
			(establishments)				(%)			
		Nepal	923,356	582,717	247,880	92,759	100.00	63.11	26.85	10.05
		Province 1	168,518	94,872	54,902	18,744	18.25	10.27	5.95	2.03
		Province 2	117,670	97,045	14,697	5,928	12.74	10.51	1.59	0.64
		Province 3	282,920	170,685	87,539	24,696	30.64	18.49	9.48	2.67
		Gandaki Province	100,684	52,206	34,627	13,851	10.90	5.65	3.75	1.50
		Province 5	147,789	99,692	34,027	14,070	16.01	10.80	3.69	1.52
		Karnali Province	42,807	24,900	11,090	6,817	4.64	2.70	1.20	0.74
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	43,317	10,998	8,653	6.82	4.69	1.19	0.94
1	01	Taplejung	4,650	2,065	1,139	1,446	0.50	0.22	0.12	0.16
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	2,675	1,833	1,530	0.65	0.29	0.20	0.17
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508	1,934	1,097	477	0.38	0.21	0.12	0.05
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	2,291	1,150	905	0.47	0.25	0.12	0.10
1	05	Khotang	4,308	2,049	993	1,266	0.47	0.22	0.11	0.14
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	1,625	1,036	1,413	0.44	0.18	0.11	0.15
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	2,737	2,070	1,190	0.65	0.30	0.22	0.13
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	1,423	1,113	876	0.37	0.15	0.12	0.09
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	2,650	1,679	1,108	0.59	0.29	0.18	0.12
1	10	Ilam	9,661	4,792	3,647	1,222	1.05	0.52	0.39	0.13
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	22,822	13,913	2,054	4.20	2.47	1.51	0.22
1	12	Morang	35,247	22,371	11,189	1,687	3.82	2.42	1.21	0.18
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	19,572	10,328	1,636	3.42	2.12	1.12	0.18
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	5,866	3,715	1,934	1.25	0.64	0.40	0.21
2	01	Saptari	16,295	12,479	2,320	1,496	1.76	1.35	0.25	0.16
2	02	Siraha	13,137	10,762	1,782	593	1.42	1.17	0.19	0.06
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	15,045	2,157	763	1.95	1.63	0.23	0.08
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	11,490	2,148	411	1.52	1.24	0.23	0.04
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	12,493	2,210	557	1.65	1.35	0.24	0.06
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	10,743	1,411	636	1.39	1.16	0.15	0.07
2	07	Bara	12,449	10,308	1,448	693	1.35	1.12	0.16	0.08
2	08	Parsa	15,725	13,725	1,221	779	1.70	1.49	0.13	0.08
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	3,102	1,801	1,855	0.73	0.34	0.20	0.20
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	4,748	2,181	2,147	0.98	0.51	0.24	0.23
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	702	451	219	0.15	0.08	0.05	0.02
3	04	Dhading	12,051	6,399	3,443	2,209	1.31	0.69	0.37	0.24
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	4,829	2,054	1,911	0.95	0.52	0.22	0.21
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	80,494	40,723	3,830	13.54	8.72	4.41	0.41
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	12,008	6,257	1,366	2.13	1.30	0.68	0.15
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	16,869	8,708	1,432	2.93	1.83	0.94	0.16
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	8,372	3,470	2,440	1.55	0.91	0.38	0.26
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	2,779	1,117	1,725	0.61	0.30	0.12	0.19
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	4,168	1,861	1,972	0.87	0.45	0.20	0.21
3	12	Makwanpur	16,041	8,722	5,510	1,809	1.74	0.94	0.60	0.20
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	17,493	9,963	1,781	3.17	1.89	1.08	0.19

Table 1-2-2. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Sex of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Owner							
	District Code	District Name	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)
			(establishments)				(%)			
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	4,746	3,496	2,730	1.19	0.51	0.38	0.30
4	02	Manang	487	242	138	107	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01
4	03	Mustang	775	411	231	133	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.01
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	2,079	1,841	1,143	0.55	0.23	0.20	0.12
4	05	Kaski	30,745	17,052	11,722	1,971	3.33	1.85	1.27	0.21
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	3,089	1,960	1,362	0.69	0.33	0.21	0.15
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	6,213	4,314	1,906	1.35	0.67	0.47	0.21
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	7,103	4,505	1,137	1.38	0.77	0.49	0.12
4	09	Syangja	7,410	3,946	2,578	886	0.80	0.43	0.28	0.10
4	10	Parbat	4,720	2,278	1,584	858	0.51	0.25	0.17	0.09
4	11	Baglung	8,923	5,047	2,258	1,618	0.97	0.55	0.24	0.18
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	576	274	170	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.02
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	2,850	1,539	705	0.55	0.31	0.17	0.08
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	2,960	1,469	1,177	0.61	0.32	0.16	0.13
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	4,896	2,029	2,623	1.03	0.53	0.22	0.28
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	3,777	1,447	1,395	0.72	0.41	0.16	0.15
5	06	Palpa	8,701	5,062	2,094	1,545	0.94	0.55	0.23	0.17
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	8,143	2,524	541	1.21	0.88	0.27	0.06
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	29,043	7,790	1,570	4.16	3.15	0.84	0.17
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	10,924	1,851	832	1.47	1.18	0.20	0.09
5	10	Dang	14,421	9,566	4,018	837	1.56	1.04	0.44	0.09
5	11	Banke	18,666	12,465	5,210	991	2.02	1.35	0.56	0.11
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	9,430	3,782	1,684	1.61	1.02	0.41	0.18
6	01	Dolpa	860	575	143	142	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.02
6	02	Mugu	1,782	1,086	388	308	0.19	0.12	0.04	0.03
6	03	Humla	2,016	1,353	292	371	0.22	0.15	0.03	0.04
6	04	Jumla	3,078	1,815	726	537	0.33	0.20	0.08	0.06
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	2,032	752	751	0.38	0.22	0.08	0.08
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	3,542	1,589	1,177	0.68	0.38	0.17	0.13
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	1,862	677	777	0.36	0.20	0.07	0.08
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	2,168	1,205	621	0.43	0.23	0.13	0.07
6	09	Salyan	6,098	3,701	1,424	973	0.66	0.40	0.15	0.11
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	6,766	3,894	1,160	1.28	0.73	0.42	0.13
7	01	Bajura	3,891	2,649	598	644	0.42	0.29	0.06	0.07
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	4,068	656	1,495	0.67	0.44	0.07	0.16
7	03	Darchula	3,413	2,336	347	730	0.37	0.25	0.04	0.08
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	2,751	189	1,455	0.48	0.30	0.02	0.16
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	2,831	390	833	0.44	0.31	0.04	0.09
7	06	Doti	3,667	2,454	533	680	0.40	0.27	0.06	0.07
7	07	Achham	4,284	2,692	691	901	0.46	0.29	0.07	0.10
7	08	Kailali	21,544	15,086	5,301	1,157	2.33	1.63	0.57	0.13
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	8,450	2,293	758	1.25	0.92	0.25	0.08

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 1-3-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Manager						
	District Code	District Name	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
			(establishments)						
		Nepal	923,356	186,941	311,705	237,607	121,918	57,853	7,332
		Province 1	168,518	29,352	55,094	44,910	25,405	12,507	1,250
		Province 2	117,670	22,608	38,358	31,377	15,639	8,691	997
		Province 3	282,920	56,074	99,386	74,335	35,389	14,974	2,762
		Gandaki Province	100,684	18,751	33,904	26,908	14,244	6,339	538
		Province 5	147,789	32,614	49,800	35,583	19,181	9,468	1,143
		Karnali Province	42,807	12,006	13,998	9,707	4,631	2,148	317
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	15,536	21,165	14,787	7,429	3,726	325
1	01	Taplejung	4,650	868	1,525	1,238	729	286	4
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	1,187	1,970	1,529	938	388	26
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508	621	1,159	985	566	173	4
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	942	1,274	1,052	754	319	5
1	05	Khotang	4,308	806	1,367	1,112	741	276	6
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	743	1,227	1,071	737	269	27
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	1,005	1,891	1,524	1,032	452	93
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	657	1,038	910	566	231	10
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	1,055	1,858	1,351	832	337	4
1	10	Ilam	9,661	1,748	3,171	2,501	1,509	723	9
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	6,154	12,819	10,776	5,768	3,043	229
1	12	Morang	35,247	6,244	11,521	9,292	5,038	2,837	315
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	5,233	10,580	8,466	4,442	2,360	455
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	2,089	3,694	3,103	1,753	813	63
2	01	Saptari	16,295	2,021	5,072	5,018	2,576	1,384	224
2	02	Siraha	13,137	2,474	4,621	3,445	1,733	853	11
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	3,487	6,028	4,812	2,360	1,184	94
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	2,705	4,590	3,612	1,858	1,242	42
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	2,784	4,970	4,190	1,884	1,084	348
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	2,851	3,787	3,293	1,708	995	156
2	07	Bara	12,449	2,974	3,921	2,981	1,642	853	78
2	08	Parsa	15,725	3,312	5,369	4,026	1,878	1,096	44
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	1,231	2,022	1,743	1,202	545	15
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	1,738	2,664	2,393	1,438	818	25
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	276	458	380	126	52	80
3	04	Dhading	12,051	2,484	3,897	2,986	1,698	868	118
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	1,731	2,773	2,248	1,278	634	130
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	24,773	46,616	33,216	13,861	4,927	1,654
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	4,210	6,980	4,969	2,254	1,092	126
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	5,108	9,486	7,498	3,322	1,358	237
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	2,652	4,475	3,813	2,235	1,087	20
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	931	1,500	1,412	1,032	500	246
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	1,496	2,545	2,169	1,192	553	46
3	12	Makwanpur	16,041	3,344	5,440	3,919	2,209	1,096	33
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	6,100	10,530	7,589	3,542	1,444	32

Table 1-3-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Manager						
	District Code		Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
		District Name	(establishments)						
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	2,197	3,285	2,841	1,764	864	21
4	02	Manang	487	67	136	137	108	31	8
4	03	Mustang	775	116	252	230	116	60	1
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	976	1,607	1,442	678	351	9
4	05	Kaski	30,745	5,822	11,350	8,224	3,718	1,415	216
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	1,047	2,049	1,672	1,132	505	6
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	2,323	4,048	3,302	1,800	858	102
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	2,708	4,766	3,182	1,475	597	17
4	09	Syangja	7,410	1,103	2,248	2,092	1,318	566	83
4	10	Parbat	4,720	798	1,422	1,311	745	387	57
4	11	Baglung	8,923	1,594	2,741	2,475	1,390	705	18
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	344	324	232	77	32	11
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	1,369	1,866	1,019	465	170	205
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	1,251	1,802	1,446	759	312	36
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	1,563	2,791	2,478	1,809	799	108
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	1,082	2,008	1,686	1,187	585	71
5	06	Palpa	8,701	1,484	2,654	2,443	1,357	582	181
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	2,014	3,845	2,884	1,575	874	16
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	8,278	13,864	9,003	4,573	2,379	306
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	3,123	4,180	3,253	1,829	1,076	146
5	10	Dang	14,421	3,846	5,226	3,260	1,459	621	9
5	11	Banke	18,666	4,694	6,330	4,320	2,152	1,138	32
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	3,566	4,910	3,559	1,939	900	22
6	01	Dolpa	860	133	344	260	99	23	1
6	02	Mugu	1,782	639	518	349	181	91	4
6	03	Humla	2,016	469	601	459	332	152	3
6	04	Jumla	3,078	902	945	767	302	162	0
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	981	1,094	741	407	228	84
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	1,605	1,957	1,538	799	362	47
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	1,085	1,033	770	266	118	44
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	1,420	1,318	764	311	137	44
6	09	Salyan	6,098	1,815	2,073	1,336	605	264	5
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	2,957	4,115	2,723	1,329	611	85
7	01	Bajura	3,891	982	1,167	958	518	260	6
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	1,504	1,848	1,379	773	505	210
7	03	Darchula	3,413	714	939	827	620	302	11
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	793	1,366	1,210	701	288	37
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	875	1,235	993	619	312	20
7	06	Doti	3,667	925	1,214	894	437	193	4
7	07	Achham	4,284	1,209	1,402	921	496	246	10
7	08	Kailali	21,544	5,772	7,905	4,850	2,015	989	13
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	2,762	4,089	2,755	1,250	631	14

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-3-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Manager						
District Code		Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
District Name		(%)						
	Nepal	100.00	20.25	33.76	25.73	13.20	6.27	0.79
	Province 1	18.25	3.18	5.97	4.86	2.75	1.35	0.14
	Province 2	12.74	2.45	4.15	3.40	1.69	0.94	0.11
	Province 3	30.64	6.07	10.76	8.05	3.83	1.62	0.30
	Gandaki Province	10.90	2.03	3.67	2.91	1.54	0.69	0.06
	Province 5	16.01	3.53	5.39	3.85	2.08	1.03	0.12
	Karnali Province	4.64	1.30	1.52	1.05	0.50	0.23	0.03
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	1.68	2.29	1.60	0.80	0.40	0.04
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.09	0.17	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.13	0.21	0.17	0.10	0.04	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.07	0.13	0.11	0.06	0.02	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.03	0.00
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.09	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.03	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.08	0.13	0.12	0.08	0.03	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.11	0.20	0.17	0.11	0.05	0.01
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.07	0.11	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.11	0.20	0.15	0.09	0.04	0.00
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.19	0.34	0.27	0.16	0.08	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.67	1.39	1.17	0.62	0.33	0.02
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.68	1.25	1.01	0.55	0.31	0.03
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.57	1.15	0.92	0.48	0.26	0.05
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.23	0.40	0.34	0.19	0.09	0.01
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.22	0.55	0.54	0.28	0.15	0.02
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.27	0.50	0.37	0.19	0.09	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.38	0.65	0.52	0.26	0.13	0.01
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.29	0.50	0.39	0.20	0.13	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.30	0.54	0.45	0.20	0.12	0.04
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.31	0.41	0.36	0.18	0.11	0.02
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.32	0.42	0.32	0.18	0.09	0.01
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.36	0.58	0.44	0.20	0.12	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.13	0.22	0.19	0.13	0.06	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.19	0.29	0.26	0.16	0.09	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.27	0.42	0.32	0.18	0.09	0.01
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.19	0.30	0.24	0.14	0.07	0.01
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	2.68	5.05	3.60	1.50	0.53	0.18
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.46	0.76	0.54	0.24	0.12	0.01
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.55	1.03	0.81	0.36	0.15	0.03
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.29	0.48	0.41	0.24	0.12	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.10	0.16	0.15	0.11	0.05	0.03
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.16	0.28	0.23	0.13	0.06	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.36	0.59	0.42	0.24	0.12	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.66	1.14	0.82	0.38	0.16	0.00

Table 1-3-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Manager						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
	District Name	(%)						
4	01 Gorkha	1.19	0.24	0.36	0.31	0.19	0.09	0.00
4	02 Manang	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
4	03 Mustang	0.08	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00
4	04 Myagdi	0.55	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.07	0.04	0.00
4	05 Kaski	3.33	0.63	1.23	0.89	0.40	0.15	0.02
4	06 Lamjung	0.69	0.11	0.22	0.18	0.12	0.05	0.00
4	07 Tanahu	1.35	0.25	0.44	0.36	0.19	0.09	0.01
4	08 Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.29	0.52	0.34	0.16	0.06	0.00
4	09 Syangja	0.80	0.12	0.24	0.23	0.14	0.06	0.01
4	10 Parbat	0.51	0.09	0.15	0.14	0.08	0.04	0.01
4	11 Baglung	0.97	0.17	0.30	0.27	0.15	0.08	0.00
5	01 Rukum East	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	02 Rolpa	0.55	0.15	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.02
5	03 Pyuthan	0.61	0.14	0.20	0.16	0.08	0.03	0.00
5	04 Gulmi	1.03	0.17	0.30	0.27	0.20	0.09	0.01
5	05 Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.12	0.22	0.18	0.13	0.06	0.01
5	06 Palpa	0.94	0.16	0.29	0.26	0.15	0.06	0.02
5	07 Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.22	0.42	0.31	0.17	0.09	0.00
5	08 Rupandehi	4.16	0.90	1.50	0.98	0.50	0.26	0.03
5	09 Kapilbastu	1.47	0.34	0.45	0.35	0.20	0.12	0.02
5	10 Dang	1.56	0.42	0.57	0.35	0.16	0.07	0.00
5	11 Banke	2.02	0.51	0.69	0.47	0.23	0.12	0.00
5	12 Bardiya	1.61	0.39	0.53	0.39	0.21	0.10	0.00
6	01 Dolpa	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	02 Mugu	0.19	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00
6	03 Humla	0.22	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.00
6	04 Jumla	0.33	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.00
6	05 Kalikot	0.38	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01
6	06 Dailekh	0.68	0.17	0.21	0.17	0.09	0.04	0.01
6	07 Jajarkot	0.36	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.00
6	08 Rukum West	0.43	0.15	0.14	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.00
6	09 Salyan	0.66	0.20	0.22	0.14	0.07	0.03	0.00
6	10 Surkhet	1.28	0.32	0.45	0.29	0.14	0.07	0.01
7	01 Bajura	0.42	0.11	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.00
7	02 Bajhang	0.67	0.16	0.20	0.15	0.08	0.05	0.02
7	03 Darchula	0.37	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.00
7	04 Baitadi	0.48	0.09	0.15	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.00
7	05 Dadeldhura	0.44	0.09	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.00
7	06 Doti	0.40	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.00
7	07 Achham	0.46	0.13	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.00
7	08 Kailali	2.33	0.63	0.86	0.53	0.22	0.11	0.00
7	09 Kanchanpur	1.25	0.30	0.44	0.30	0.14	0.07	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-3-2. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Owner						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
	District Name	(establishments)						
	Nepal	923,356	164,945	285,519	215,424	106,359	53,976	97,133
	Province 1	168,518	26,099	49,977	39,744	21,419	11,557	19,722
	Province 2	117,670	21,148	37,058	30,242	14,299	8,391	6,532
	Province 3	282,920	49,025	92,226	69,263	32,354	14,165	25,887
	Gandaki Province	100,684	15,821	30,242	23,349	11,615	5,396	14,261
	Province 5	147,789	28,511	45,892	32,583	16,873	9,050	14,880
	Karnali Province	42,807	10,569	11,855	7,776	3,670	1,912	7,025
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	13,772	18,269	12,467	6,129	3,505	8,826
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	657	1,078	797	452	217	1,449
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	1,000	1,514	1,093	598	287	1,546
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	593	1,020	827	440	150	478
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	778	1,020	800	563	276	909
1	05 Khotang	4,308	631	1,060	720	436	190	1,271
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	528	835	668	423	193	1,427
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	793	1,592	1,253	740	374	1,245
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	541	813	637	349	187	885
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	906	1,549	1,031	559	280	1,112
1	10 Ilam	9,661	1,578	2,846	2,094	1,250	666	1,227
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	5,669	12,345	10,217	5,432	2,898	2,228
1	12 Morang	35,247	5,651	10,964	9,035	4,724	2,918	1,955
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	4,933	10,155	8,092	4,133	2,200	2,023
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	1,841	3,186	2,480	1,320	721	1,967
2	01 Saptari	16,295	1,862	4,785	4,631	2,150	1,220	1,647
2	02 Siraha	13,137	2,332	4,450	3,338	1,569	847	601
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	3,186	5,847	4,686	2,250	1,181	815
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	2,579	4,495	3,540	1,777	1,213	445
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	2,775	4,870	4,056	1,754	1,039	766
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	2,724	3,696	3,143	1,564	958	705
2	07 Bara	12,449	2,672	3,785	2,884	1,496	867	745
2	08 Parsa	15,725	3,018	5,130	3,964	1,739	1,066	808
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	1,009	1,533	1,190	759	402	1,865
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	1,354	2,004	1,765	1,088	704	2,161
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	243	389	296	117	52	275
3	04 Dhading	12,051	2,066	3,263	2,363	1,339	732	2,288
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	1,401	2,187	1,762	965	523	1,956
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	22,731	45,571	33,194	13,986	5,058	4,507
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	3,639	6,455	4,789	2,241	1,101	1,406
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	4,326	9,062	7,434	3,291	1,399	1,497
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	2,189	3,748	3,111	1,834	944	2,456
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	785	1,121	949	632	329	1,805
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	1,321	2,027	1,522	731	402	1,998
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	2,736	4,957	3,431	1,974	1,082	1,861
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	5,225	9,909	7,457	3,397	1,437	1,812

Table 1-3-2. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Owner						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
	District Name	(establishments)						
4	01 Gorkha	10,972	1,661	2,601	2,031	1,263	669	2,747
4	02 Manang	487	43	110	111	81	27	115
4	03 Mustang	775	63	214	185	103	76	134
4	04 Myagdi	5,063	731	1,252	1,119	531	282	1,148
4	05 Kaski	30,745	5,312	10,779	7,798	3,375	1,321	2,160
4	06 Lamjung	6,411	872	1,678	1,291	842	361	1,367
4	07 Tanahu	12,433	1,889	3,602	2,819	1,439	707	1,977
4	08 Nawalparasi East	12,745	2,291	4,368	3,012	1,357	568	1,149
4	09 Syangja	7,410	954	2,064	1,887	1,060	506	939
4	10 Parbat	4,720	737	1,261	1,041	491	301	889
4	11 Baglung	8,923	1,268	2,313	2,055	1,073	578	1,636
5	01 Rukum East	1,020	317	269	170	56	27	181
5	02 Rolpa	5,094	1,224	1,625	888	388	174	795
5	03 Pyuthan	5,606	1,062	1,504	1,081	518	240	1,201
5	04 Gulmi	9,548	1,232	2,066	1,819	1,145	596	2,690
5	05 Arghakhanchi	6,619	926	1,639	1,292	837	456	1,469
5	06 Palpa	8,701	1,177	2,281	2,009	1,070	502	1,662
5	07 Nawalparasi West	11,208	1,835	3,686	2,759	1,511	860	557
5	08 Rupandehi	38,403	7,288	13,319	8,884	4,573	2,516	1,823
5	09 Kapilbastu	13,607	2,920	3,932	3,066	1,698	1,056	935
5	10 Dang	14,421	3,224	5,062	3,209	1,416	668	842
5	11 Banke	18,666	4,257	6,081	4,175	2,009	1,125	1,019
5	12 Bardiya	14,896	3,049	4,428	3,231	1,652	830	1,706
6	01 Dolpa	860	122	290	198	85	22	143
6	02 Mugu	1,782	456	459	319	149	88	311
6	03 Humla	2,016	353	484	373	290	143	373
6	04 Jumla	3,078	751	812	599	245	134	537
6	05 Kalikot	3,535	862	860	528	290	184	811
6	06 Dailekh	6,308	1,455	1,605	1,171	573	305	1,199
6	07 Jajarkot	3,316	993	753	491	173	103	803
6	08 Rukum West	3,994	1,261	1,098	626	242	117	650
6	09 Salyan	6,098	1,548	1,742	1,113	480	238	977
6	10 Surkhet	11,820	2,768	3,752	2,358	1,143	578	1,221
7	01 Bajura	3,891	865	957	774	413	232	650
7	02 Bajhang	6,219	1,125	1,381	1,049	618	461	1,585
7	03 Darchula	3,413	564	746	636	457	271	739
7	04 Baitadi	4,395	631	883	748	432	233	1,468
7	05 Dadeldhura	4,054	674	983	779	464	303	851
7	06 Doti	3,667	784	947	712	361	179	684
7	07 Achham	4,284	1,029	1,060	704	361	223	907
7	08 Kailali	21,544	5,526	7,468	4,515	1,876	989	1,170
7	09 Kanchanpur	11,501	2,574	3,844	2,550	1,147	614	772

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 1-3-2. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Owner						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
	District Name	(%)						
	Nepal	100.00	17.86	30.92	23.33	11.52	5.85	10.52
	Province 1	18.25	2.83	5.41	4.30	2.32	1.25	2.14
	Province 2	12.74	2.29	4.01	3.28	1.55	0.91	0.71
	Province 3	30.64	5.31	9.99	7.50	3.50	1.53	2.80
	Gandaki Province	10.90	1.71	3.28	2.53	1.26	0.58	1.54
	Province 5	16.01	3.09	4.97	3.53	1.83	0.98	1.61
	Karnali Province	4.64	1.14	1.28	0.84	0.40	0.21	0.76
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	1.49	1.98	1.35	0.66	0.38	0.96
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.16
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.11	0.16	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.17
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.06	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.05
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.08	0.11	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.10
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.14
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.15
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.09	0.17	0.14	0.08	0.04	0.13
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.10
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.10	0.17	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.12
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.17	0.31	0.23	0.14	0.07	0.13
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.61	1.34	1.11	0.59	0.31	0.24
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.61	1.19	0.98	0.51	0.32	0.21
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.53	1.10	0.88	0.45	0.24	0.22
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.20	0.35	0.27	0.14	0.08	0.21
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.20	0.52	0.50	0.23	0.13	0.18
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.25	0.48	0.36	0.17	0.09	0.07
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.35	0.63	0.51	0.24	0.13	0.09
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.28	0.49	0.38	0.19	0.13	0.05
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.30	0.53	0.44	0.19	0.11	0.08
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.30	0.40	0.34	0.17	0.10	0.08
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.29	0.41	0.31	0.16	0.09	0.08
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.33	0.56	0.43	0.19	0.12	0.09
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.11	0.17	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.20
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.15	0.22	0.19	0.12	0.08	0.23
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.22	0.35	0.26	0.15	0.08	0.25
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.15	0.24	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.21
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	2.46	4.94	3.59	1.51	0.55	0.49
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.39	0.70	0.52	0.24	0.12	0.15
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.47	0.98	0.81	0.36	0.15	0.16
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.24	0.41	0.34	0.20	0.10	0.27
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.20
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.14	0.22	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.22
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.30	0.54	0.37	0.21	0.12	0.20
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.57	1.07	0.81	0.37	0.16	0.20

Table 1-3-2. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Owner						
	District Code		Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
		District Name							
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.18	0.28	0.22	0.14	0.07	0.30
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.08	0.14	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.12
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.58	1.17	0.84	0.37	0.14	0.23
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.09	0.18	0.14	0.09	0.04	0.15
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.20	0.39	0.31	0.16	0.08	0.21
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.25	0.47	0.33	0.15	0.06	0.12
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.10	0.22	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.10
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.08	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.03	0.10
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.14	0.25	0.22	0.12	0.06	0.18
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.13	0.18	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.09
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.12	0.16	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.13
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.13	0.22	0.20	0.12	0.06	0.29
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.10	0.18	0.14	0.09	0.05	0.16
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.13	0.25	0.22	0.12	0.05	0.18
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.20	0.40	0.30	0.16	0.09	0.06
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	0.79	1.44	0.96	0.50	0.27	0.20
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.32	0.43	0.33	0.18	0.11	0.10
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.35	0.55	0.35	0.15	0.07	0.09
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.46	0.66	0.45	0.22	0.12	0.11
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.33	0.48	0.35	0.18	0.09	0.18
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.08	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.06
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.09
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.16	0.17	0.13	0.06	0.03	0.13
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.09
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.07
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.17	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.03	0.11
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.30	0.41	0.26	0.12	0.06	0.13
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.07
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.17
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.08
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.16
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.09
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.07
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.10
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.60	0.81	0.49	0.20	0.11	0.13
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.28	0.42	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.08

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 1-4-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Country of Owner				
	District Code	Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(establishments)				
	Nepal	923,356	817,586	9,932	333	95,505
	Province 1	168,518	148,379	1,145	11	18,983
	Province 2	117,670	110,155	1,382	6	6,127
	Province 3	282,920	252,081	4,545	196	26,098
	Gandaki Province	100,684	85,379	1,143	114	14,048
	Province 5	147,789	132,315	1,055	6	14,413
	Karnali Province	42,807	35,784	36	0	6,987
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	53,493	626	0	8,849
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	3,191	15	2	1,442
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	4,490	8	0	1,540
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	2,967	8	4	529
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	3,439	2	2	903
1	05 Khotang	4,308	3,043		0	1,265
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	2,661	1	1	1,411
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	4,792	21	0	1,184
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	2,527	9	0	876
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	4,322	12	0	1,103
1	10 Ilam	9,661	8,353	91	0	1,217
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	36,170	440	1	2,178
1	12 Morang	35,247	33,229	232	0	1,786
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	29,623	294	1	1,618
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	9,572	12	0	1,931
2	01 Saptari	16,295	14,687	80	2	1,526
2	02 Siraha	13,137	12,427	96	0	614
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	17,013	169	0	783
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	13,285	329	2	433
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	14,617	75	1	567
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	12,010	127	0	653
2	07 Bara	12,449	11,607	114	0	728
2	08 Parsa	15,725	14,509	392	1	823
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	4,811	6	0	1,941
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	6,841	26	0	2,209
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	1,148	3	0	221
3	04 Dhading	12,051	9,663	98	8	2,282
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	6,758	42	7	1,987
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	117,313	2,892	127	4,715
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	18,049	154	1	1,427
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	24,993	477	36	1,503
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	11,713	106	5	2,458
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	3,858	20	1	1,742
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	6,002	10	0	1,989
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	13,981	208	6	1,846
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	26,951	503	5	1,778

Table 1-4-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Country of Owner				
	District Code		Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(establishments)				
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	8,129	74	1	2,768
4	02	Manang	487	377	1	2	107
4	03	Mustang	775	632	3	7	133
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	3,877	43	1	1,142
4	05	Kaski	30,745	28,025	683	82	1,955
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	4,941	54	0	1,416
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	10,336	109	14	1,974
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	11,503	104	2	1,136
4	09	Syangja	7,410	6,491	29	5	885
4	10	Parbat	4,720	3,797	18	0	905
4	11	Baglung	8,923	7,271	25	0	1,627
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	850		0	170
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	4,376	5	0	713
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	4,397	3	0	1,206
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	6,909	22	0	2,617
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	5,227		0	1,392
5	06	Palpa	8,701	7,133	25	0	1,543
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	10,491	182	0	535
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	36,466	378	1	1,558
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	12,624	168	0	815
5	10	Dang	14,421	13,470	92	1	858
5	11	Banke	18,666	17,506	118	2	1,040
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	12,866	62	2	1,966
6	01	Dolpa	860	708		0	152
6	02	Mugu	1,782	1,446		0	336
6	03	Humla	2,016	1,630		0	386
6	04	Jumla	3,078	2,532	9	0	537
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	2,784		0	751
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	5,114	1	0	1,193
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	2,532		0	784
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	3,373	1	0	620
6	09	Salyan	6,098	5,044	13	0	1,041
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	10,621	12	0	1,187
7	01	Bajura	3,891	3,243	4	0	644
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	4,724	4	0	1,491
7	03	Darchula	3,413	2,665	11	0	737
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	2,928	12	0	1,455
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	3,209	12	0	833
7	06	Doti	3,667	2,980	7	0	680
7	07	Achham	4,284	3,372	11	0	901
7	08	Kailali	21,544	19,851	368	0	1,325
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	10,521	197	0	783

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 1-4-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Country of Owner				
	District Code	Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(%)				
	Nepal	100.00	88.55	1.08	0.04	10.34
	Province 1	18.25	16.07	0.12	0.00	2.06
	Province 2	12.74	11.93	0.15	0.00	0.66
	Province 3	30.64	27.30	0.49	0.02	2.83
	Gandaki Province	10.90	9.25	0.12	0.01	1.52
	Province 5	16.01	14.33	0.11	0.00	1.56
	Karnali Province	4.64	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.76
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	5.79	0.07	0.00	0.96
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.16
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.17
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.06
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.10
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.14
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.15
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.13
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.09
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.12
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.90	0.01	0.00	0.13
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	3.92	0.05	0.00	0.24
1	12 Morang	3.82	3.60	0.03	0.00	0.19
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	3.21	0.03	0.00	0.18
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.21
2	01 Saptari	1.76	1.59	0.01	0.00	0.17
2	02 Siraha	1.42	1.35	0.01	0.00	0.07
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	1.84	0.02	0.00	0.08
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	1.44	0.04	0.00	0.05
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	1.58	0.01	0.00	0.06
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	1.30	0.01	0.00	0.07
2	07 Bara	1.35	1.26	0.01	0.00	0.08
2	08 Parsa	1.70	1.57	0.04	0.00	0.09
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.21
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.24
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.02
3	04 Dhading	1.31	1.05	0.01	0.00	0.25
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.22
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	12.71	0.31	0.01	0.51
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	1.95	0.02	0.00	0.15
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	2.71	0.05	0.00	0.16
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	1.27	0.01	0.00	0.27
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.19
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.22
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	1.51	0.02	0.00	0.20
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	2.92	0.05	0.00	0.19

Table 1-4-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Country of Owner				
	District Code		Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(%)				
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.88	0.01	0.00	0.30
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.12
4	05	Kaski	3.33	3.04	0.07	0.01	0.21
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.54	0.01	0.00	0.15
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	1.12	0.01	0.00	0.21
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	1.25	0.01	0.00	0.12
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.10
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.10
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.18
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.02
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.08
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.13
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.28
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.15
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.17
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	1.14	0.02	0.00	0.06
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	3.95	0.04	0.00	0.17
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	1.37	0.02	0.00	0.09
5	10	Dang	1.56	1.46	0.01	0.00	0.09
5	11	Banke	2.02	1.90	0.01	0.00	0.11
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	1.39	0.01	0.00	0.21
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.04
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.04
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.06
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.08
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.13
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.08
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.07
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.11
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.13
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.07
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.16
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.08
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.16
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.09
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.07
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.10
7	08	Kailali	2.33	2.15	0.04	0.00	0.14
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	1.14	0.02	0.00	0.08

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 1-5-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code	Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(establishments)								
	Nepal	923,356	37,554	28,812	54,490	47,184	51,024	229,425	473,698	1,169
	Province 1	168,518	8,301	6,647	11,849	8,648	8,396	47,956	76,502	219
	Province 2	117,670	4,312	7,960	5,926	4,800	5,525	27,247	61,592	308
	Province 3	282,920	11,383	6,173	12,449	18,699	22,622	72,802	138,397	395
	Gandaki Province	100,684	5,690	1,847	5,622	4,080	3,367	19,707	60,359	12
	Province 5	147,789	4,644	3,923	8,851	6,526	7,380	37,340	78,984	141
	Karnali Province	42,807	1,174	810	4,646	1,960	1,495	9,114	23,572	36
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	2,050	1,452	5,147	2,471	2,239	15,259	34,292	58
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	1,141	218	581	148	119	876	1,567	0
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	783	266	648	227	143	1,122	2,840	9
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	220	97	408	158	88	516	2,021	0
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	399	155	477	282	125	639	2,269	0
1	05 Khotang	4,308	491	288	716	228	118	789	1,678	0
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	749	160	494	174	85	628	1,780	4
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	548	192	478	269	183	1,173	3,152	2
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	499	118	382	160	83	869	1,301	0
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	315	305	679	231	212	1,644	2,051	0
1	10 Ilam	9,661	536	555	974	659	719	3,072	3,146	0
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	486	1,018	1,965	2,432	2,679	13,633	16,534	42
1	12 Morang	35,247	778	1,451	1,696	1,638	2,005	11,007	16,639	33
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	567	1,370	1,450	1,456	1,505	10,033	15,046	109
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	789	454	901	586	332	1,955	6,478	20
2	01 Saptari	16,295	991	1,353	1,171	713	764	4,082	7,054	167
2	02 Siraha	13,137	314	570	648	367	327	3,390	7,519	2
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	225	744	758	692	639	4,372	10,408	127
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	1,391	1,854	640	544	574	2,999	6,047	0
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	392	904	943	561	757	2,794	8,909	0
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	163	830	580	621	739	2,932	6,916	9
2	07 Bara	12,449	150	759	419	504	518	2,694	7,403	2
2	08 Parsa	15,725	686	946	767	798	1,207	3,984	7,336	1
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	1,087	376	634	397	265	949	3,050	0
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	935	367	815	422	254	1,687	4,595	1
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	3	5	87	79	33	150	1,007	8
3	04 Dhading	12,051	1,161	402	988	480	362	2,046	6,598	14
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	485	164	735	472	228	1,588	4,934	188
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	2,816	2,428	3,114	9,129	13,798	36,530	57,131	101
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	728	352	557	1,553	1,655	6,136	8,617	33
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	774	607	936	2,519	2,800	7,179	12,174	20
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	1,061	443	1,032	875	634	2,929	7,308	0
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	721	163	754	239	138	935	2,669	2
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	825	154	917	327	179	1,300	4,271	28
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	444	377	924	987	863	4,130	8,316	0
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	343	335	956	1,220	1,413	7,243	17,727	0

Table 1-5-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code		Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2)
	District Name										
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	1,871	429	724	431	293	1,686	5,535	3
4	02	Manang	487	12	4	35	43	13	47	333	0
4	03	Mustang	775	9	6	66	50	23	99	522	0
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	341	218	461	298	160	692	2,893	0
4	05	Kaski	30,745	637	211	776	1,101	1,359	7,438	19,218	5
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	660	239	496	352	185	946	3,533	0
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	867	209	706	412	321	2,217	7,701	0
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	326	138	554	379	412	2,545	8,389	2
4	09	Syangja	7,410	99	89	581	364	226	1,810	4,239	2
4	10	Parbat	4,720	283	84	430	212	107	678	2,926	0
4	11	Baglung	8,923	585	220	793	438	268	1,549	5,070	0
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	17	10	141	45	47	280	480	0
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	52	31	514	244	186	1,143	2,862	62
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	312	247	705	356	287	1,549	2,150	0
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	1,461	409	837	419	337	1,892	4,181	12
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	736	203	726	309	324	1,575	2,738	8
5	06	Palpa	8,701	532	243	650	413	300	1,901	4,658	4
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	86	285	659	592	544	2,831	6,211	0
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	409	1,321	1,741	1,745	2,719	10,271	20,172	25
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	100	353	824	541	980	3,995	6,785	29
5	10	Dang	14,421	127	66	652	385	356	3,304	9,531	0
5	11	Banke	18,666	144	410	586	679	685	5,425	10,737	0
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	668	345	816	798	615	3,174	8,479	1
6	01	Dolpa	860	17	7	125	54	24	204	426	3
6	02	Mugu	1,782	94	28	185	48	33	220	1,174	0
6	03	Humla	2,016	18	96	266	95	82	388	1,071	0
6	04	Jumla	3,078	222	49	297	182	136	744	1,448	0
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	28	68	473	296	99	535	2,027	9
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	215	156	702	236	151	1,043	3,802	3
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	95	103	574	147	167	744	1,484	2
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	119	61	400	199	208	951	2,055	1
6	09	Salyan	6,098	250	123	782	302	285	1,501	2,851	4
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	116	119	842	401	310	2,784	7,234	14
7	01	Bajura	3,891	127	157	394	130	117	423	2,543	0
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	555	200	737	307	165	1,001	3,219	35
7	03	Darchula	3,413	179	96	430	127	107	859	1,615	0
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	382	162	787	266	205	966	1,605	22
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	287	247	463	204	236	1,096	1,521	0
7	06	Doti	3,667	92	80	500	170	68	510	2,247	0
7	07	Achham	4,284	104	116	613	265	160	877	2,149	0
7	08	Kailali	21,544	239	217	713	629	789	6,130	12,826	1
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	85	177	510	373	392	3,397	6,567	0

1) "Working Hours per Day" are rounded off to the closest whole number.

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-5-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code	Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(%)								
	Nepal	100.00	4.07	3.12	5.90	5.11	5.53	24.85	51.30	0.13
	Province 1	18.25	0.90	0.72	1.28	0.94	0.91	5.19	8.29	0.02
	Province 2	12.74	0.47	0.86	0.64	0.52	0.60	2.95	6.67	0.03
	Province 3	30.64	1.23	0.67	1.35	2.03	2.45	7.88	14.99	0.04
	Gandaki Province	10.90	0.62	0.20	0.61	0.44	0.36	2.13	6.54	0.00
	Province 5	16.01	0.50	0.42	0.96	0.71	0.80	4.04	8.55	0.02
	Karnali Province	4.64	0.13	0.09	0.50	0.21	0.16	0.99	2.55	0.00
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	0.22	0.16	0.56	0.27	0.24	1.65	3.71	0.01
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.12	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.17	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.31	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.22	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.25	0.00
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.18	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.19	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.13	0.34	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.14	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.18	0.22	0.00
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.33	0.34	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.05	0.11	0.21	0.26	0.29	1.48	1.79	0.00
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.08	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.22	1.19	1.80	0.00
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.06	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	1.09	1.63	0.01
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.09	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.21	0.70	0.00
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.44	0.76	0.02
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.37	0.81	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.02	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.47	1.13	0.01
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.15	0.20	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.32	0.65	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.30	0.96	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.32	0.75	0.00
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.29	0.80	0.00
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.43	0.79	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.10	0.33	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.10	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.18	0.50	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.00
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.13	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.22	0.71	0.00
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.17	0.53	0.02
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	0.30	0.26	0.34	0.99	1.49	3.96	6.19	0.01
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.17	0.18	0.66	0.93	0.00
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.27	0.30	0.78	1.32	0.00
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.11	0.05	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.32	0.79	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.08	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.10	0.29	0.00
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.09	0.02	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.14	0.46	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.45	0.90	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.78	1.92	0.00

Table 1-5-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code		Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2)
	District Name										
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.20	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.18	0.60	0.00
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.31	0.00
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.81	2.08	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.10	0.38	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.09	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.24	0.83	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.28	0.91	0.00
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.20	0.46	0.00
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.32	0.00
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.06	0.02	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.17	0.55	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.31	0.01
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.17	0.23	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.16	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.20	0.45	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.08	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.17	0.30	0.00
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.06	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.21	0.50	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.31	0.67	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	0.04	0.14	0.19	0.19	0.29	1.11	2.18	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.11	0.43	0.73	0.00
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.36	1.03	0.00
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.59	1.16	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.34	0.92	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.13	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.16	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.22	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.41	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.16	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.22	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.31	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.30	0.78	0.00
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.28	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.35	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.17	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.04	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.10	0.17	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.16	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.24	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.23	0.00
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.66	1.39	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.37	0.71	0.00

1) "Working Hours per Day" are rounded off to the closest whole number.

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-6-1. Number of Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code	Total 1)	Under 100 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200-249 days	250-299 days	300 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(establishments)							
	Nepal	916,853	72,033	18,437	19,990	65,697	85,748	557,596	97,352
	Province 1	167,826	14,868	3,204	3,663	13,775	16,609	111,543	4,164
	Province 2	116,155	5,984	3,848	3,078	7,671	9,300	85,753	521
	Province 3	280,987	19,306	3,811	4,326	13,095	22,313	133,516	84,620
	Gandaki Province	100,217	10,614	1,911	2,492	7,494	12,694	62,056	2,956
	Province 5	147,125	13,456	3,838	4,221	12,179	16,881	94,181	2,369
	Karnali Province	42,325	3,486	912	935	5,141	3,712	26,870	1,269
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,218	4,319	913	1,275	6,342	4,239	43,677	1,453
1	01 Taplejung	4,632	1,269	107	121	572	358	2,188	17
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,009	1,060	50	107	699	598	3,429	66
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,444	399	37	40	377	353	2,237	1
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,326	756	75	78	525	350	2,489	53
1	05 Khotang	4,308	583	125	115	777	482	2,207	19
1	06 Bhojpur	4,061	759	87	65	491	235	1,623	801
1	07 Dhankuta	5,972	789	87	157	564	849	3,497	29
1	08 Terhathum	3,392	392	81	49	642	302	1,911	15
1	09 Panchthar	5,429	556	120	104	666	423	2,807	753
1	10 Ilam	9,607	557	151	247	1,193	1,326	6,075	58
1	11 Jhapa	38,660	2,253	873	1,029	2,540	4,624	27,072	269
1	12 Morang	35,113	2,791	749	742	1,734	2,928	26,091	78
1	13 Sunsari	31,381	1,661	438	568	2,043	3,148	22,766	757
1	14 Udayapur	11,492	1,043	224	241	952	633	7,151	1,248
2	01 Saptari	16,117	711	305	267	1,032	1,792	11,756	254
2	02 Siraha	13,085	626	419	433	1,064	1,179	9,330	34
2	03 Dhanusa	17,785	1,099	502	498	1,112	1,444	13,081	49
2	04 Mahottari	13,815	1,187	1,595	686	723	590	9,031	3
2	05 Sarlahi	14,915	661	412	207	1,414	865	11,326	30
2	06 Rautahat	12,691	448	109	319	707	1,056	9,978	74
2	07 Bara	12,322	691	268	222	642	1,024	9,434	41
2	08 Parsa	15,425	561	238	446	977	1,350	11,817	36
3	01 Dolakha	6,704	957	52	61	464	425	3,370	1,375
3	02 Sindhupalchok	8,992	739	96	161	915	808	6,263	10
3	03 Rasuwa	1,313	97	36	48	202	139	763	28
3	04 Dhading	11,824	1,359	121	173	1,131	1,254	7,722	64
3	05 Nuwakot	8,737	892	94	191	874	811	5,261	614
3	06 Kathmandu	124,202	4,259	908	1,092	2,236	5,809	30,051	79,847
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,464	2,332	447	470	747	2,321	12,943	204
3	08 Lalitpur	26,803	1,957	592	589	1,222	3,178	18,888	377
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,184	916	93	193	989	1,272	9,765	956
3	10 Ramechhap	5,598	858	36	129	523	530	3,486	36
3	11 Sindhuli	7,977	1,148	156	171	862	578	5,058	4
3	12 Makwanpur	15,989	1,665	572	474	1,432	1,934	9,385	527
3	13 Chitawan	29,200	2,127	608	574	1,498	3,254	20,561	578

Table 1-6-1. Number of Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code	Total 1)	Under 100 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200-249 days	250-299 days	300 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(establishments)							
4	01 Gorkha	10,899	2,468	220	299	924	943	5,734	311
4	02 Manang	453	15	6	78	50	49	255	
4	03 Mustang	762	5	2	11	67	87	585	5
4	04 Myagdi	5,022	505	58	166	576	915	2,791	11
4	05 Kaski	30,616	3,115	770	814	1,380	3,359	19,446	1,732
4	06 Lamjung	6,380	850	110	114	579	644	3,998	85
4	07 Tanahu	12,416	1,572	241	276	1,014	2,583	6,588	142
4	08 Nawalparasi East	12,726	978	235	294	760	1,549	8,833	77
4	09 Syangja	7,393	283	102	139	666	1,393	4,568	242
4	10 Parbat	4,714	363	47	66	475	422	3,207	134
4	11 Baglung	8,836	460	120	235	1,003	750	6,051	217
5	01 Rukum East	1,011	13	10	22	202	135	607	22
5	02 Rolpa	5,091	105	53	11	368	196	4,311	47
5	03 Pyuthan	5,599	384	53	107	1,017	738	3,249	51
5	04 Gulmi	9,528	1,678	106	113	849	914	5,604	264
5	05 Arghakhanchi	6,608	1,051	141	132	797	1,160	3,196	131
5	06 Palpa	8,679	863	91	131	689	1,108	4,457	1,340
5	07 Nawalparasi West	11,166	682	301	431	831	1,372	7,424	125
5	08 Rupandehi	38,219	3,895	1,424	1,469	2,816	5,100	23,460	55
5	09 Kapilbastu	13,476	1,154	465	512	1,204	1,672	8,371	98
5	10 Dang	14,383	590	239	273	883	1,885	10,456	57
5	11 Banke	18,546	1,635	577	629	1,246	1,171	13,190	98
5	12 Bardiya	14,819	1,406	378	391	1,277	1,430	9,856	81
6	01 Dolpa	753	27	12	18	160	134	402	
6	02 Mugu	1,737	239	56	47	189	109	1,080	17
6	03 Humla	1,920	97	65	142	319	258	1,028	11
6	04 Jumla	3,045	379	42	60	379	511	1,663	11
6	05 Kalikot	3,435	366	104	76	526	236	2,098	29
6	06 Dailekh	6,290	563	110	133	807	413	4,204	60
6	07 Jajarkot	3,315	321	80	64	632	289	1,851	78
6	08 Rukum West	3,987	255	52	56	479	556	2,548	41
6	09 Salyan	6,050	367	105	83	764	577	4,139	15
6	10 Surkhet	11,793	872	286	256	886	629	7,857	1,007
7	01 Bajura	3,846	259	13	33	486	443	2,612	
7	02 Bajhang	6,049	761	143	336	944	599	3,169	97
7	03 Darchula	3,312	246	22	47	474	199	2,306	18
7	04 Baitadi	4,377	510	77	76	796	169	2,672	77
7	05 Dadeldhura	4,038	373	80	72	487	381	1,976	669
7	06 Doti	3,667	276	56	68	535	219	2,486	27
7	07 Achham	4,284	312	67	80	617	494	2,688	26
7	08 Kailali	21,391	1,063	319	362	1,276	871	17,041	459
7	09 Kanchanpur	11,254	519	136	201	727	864	8,727	80

1) Includes establishments operating through the year only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-6-2. Percent Distribution of Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code	Total 1)	Under 100 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200-249 days	250-299 days	300 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(%)							
	Nepal	100.00	7.86	2.01	2.18	7.17	9.35	60.82	10.62
	Province 1	18.30	1.62	0.35	0.40	1.50	1.81	12.17	0.45
	Province 2	12.67	0.65	0.42	0.34	0.84	1.01	9.35	0.06
	Province 3	30.65	2.11	0.42	0.47	1.43	2.43	14.56	9.23
	Gandaki Province	10.93	1.16	0.21	0.27	0.82	1.38	6.77	0.32
	Province 5	16.05	1.47	0.42	0.46	1.33	1.84	10.27	0.26
	Karnali Province	4.62	0.38	0.10	0.10	0.56	0.40	2.93	0.14
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.79	0.47	0.10	0.14	0.69	0.46	4.76	0.16
1	01 Taplejung	0.51	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.24	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.66	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.37	0.01
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.24	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.27	0.01
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.05	0.24	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.18	0.09
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.38	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.21	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.31	0.08
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.13	0.14	0.66	0.01
1	11 Jhapa	4.22	0.25	0.10	0.11	0.28	0.50	2.95	0.03
1	12 Morang	3.83	0.30	0.08	0.08	0.19	0.32	2.85	0.01
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.18	0.05	0.06	0.22	0.34	2.48	0.08
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.07	0.78	0.14
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.20	1.28	0.03
2	02 Siraha	1.43	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.13	1.02	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.94	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.16	1.43	0.01
2	04 Mahottari	1.51	0.13	0.17	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.98	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	1.63	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.15	0.09	1.24	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	1.38	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.12	1.09	0.01
2	07 Bara	1.34	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.11	1.03	0.00
2	08 Parsa	1.68	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.15	1.29	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.37	0.15
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.09	0.68	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.00
3	04 Dhading	1.29	0.15	0.01	0.02	0.12	0.14	0.84	0.01
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.09	0.57	0.07
3	06 Kathmandu	13.55	0.46	0.10	0.12	0.24	0.63	3.28	8.71
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.12	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.25	1.41	0.02
3	08 Lalitpur	2.92	0.21	0.06	0.06	0.13	0.35	2.06	0.04
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.14	1.07	0.10
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.09	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.38	0.00
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.55	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.18	0.06	0.05	0.16	0.21	1.02	0.06
3	13 Chitawan	3.18	0.23	0.07	0.06	0.16	0.35	2.24	0.06

Table 1-6-2. Percent Distribution of Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code		Total 1)	Under 100 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200-249 days	250-299 days	300 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name		(%)							
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.27	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.63	0.03
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.30	0.00
4	05	Kaski	3.34	0.34	0.08	0.09	0.15	0.37	2.12	0.19
4	06	Lamjung	0.70	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.44	0.01
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.17	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.28	0.72	0.02
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.39	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.17	0.96	0.01
4	09	Syangja	0.81	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.15	0.50	0.03
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.35	0.01
4	11	Baglung	0.96	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.66	0.02
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.56	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.47	0.01
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.35	0.01
5	04	Gulmi	1.04	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.10	0.61	0.03
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.35	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.95	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.12	0.49	0.15
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.22	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.15	0.81	0.01
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.42	0.16	0.16	0.31	0.56	2.56	0.01
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.13	0.05	0.06	0.13	0.18	0.91	0.01
5	10	Dang	1.57	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.21	1.14	0.01
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.18	0.06	0.07	0.14	0.13	1.44	0.01
5	12	Bardiya	1.62	0.15	0.04	0.04	0.14	0.16	1.07	0.01
6	01	Dolpa	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.18	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.37	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.23	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.69	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.46	0.01
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.20	0.01
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.28	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.45	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	1.29	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.07	0.86	0.11
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.28	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.66	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.07	0.35	0.01
7	03	Darchula	0.36	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.25	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.29	0.01
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.22	0.07
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.27	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.47	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.29	0.00
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.12	0.03	0.04	0.14	0.09	1.86	0.05
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.23	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.09	0.95	0.01

1) Includes establishments operating through the year only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-7-1. Number of Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code	Total 1)	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(establishments)							
	Nepal	6,074	399	650	472	1,262	892	2,287	112
	Province 1	648	97	38	58	118	97	231	9
	Province 2	1,363	72	140	156	499	137	337	22
	Province 3	1,724	95	358	83	213	208	708	59
	Gandaki Province	463	69	29	23	45	56	239	2
	Province 5	645	48	60	56	116	127	232	6
	Karnali Province	482	11	12	46	95	128	184	6
	Sudurpashchim Province	749	7	13	50	176	139	356	8
1	01 Taplejung	18	1	1	2	4	5	5	
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	27	14	2	2	2	2	5	
1	03 Solukhumbu	64	23	1	13	10	8	9	
1	04 Okhaldhunga	20	14			2	3	1	
1	05 Khotang	0							
1	06 Bhojpur	12		2		2	3	5	
1	07 Dhankuta	23		1	5	6	2	9	
1	08 Terhathum	20	5	5	4	3	1	2	
1	09 Panchthar	8	3		1	1			3
1	10 Ilam	54	3	1	2	7	3	38	
1	11 Jhapa	118	4	6	4	22	28	52	2
1	12 Morang	124	7	10	9	21	27	50	
1	13 Sunsari	143	22	9	12	34	14	48	4
1	14 Udayapur	17	1		4	4	1	7	
2	01 Saptari	141	17	23	26	23	16	23	13
2	02 Siraha	51		2	6	7	9	27	
2	03 Dhanusa	67	3	16	14	6	5	23	
2	04 Mahottari	234	11	30	21	99	25	48	
2	05 Sarlahi	345	26	16	13	252	5	33	
2	06 Rautahat	98	4	4	4	24	18	39	5
2	07 Bara	127		5	15	19	29	55	4
2	08 Parsa	300	11	44	57	69	30	89	
3	01 Dolakha	54	7	1	4	10	10	22	
3	02 Sindhupalchok	84	3	6	1	10	22	40	2
3	03 Rasuwa	59	2		1	9	6	41	
3	04 Dhading	217	7	6	4	17	24	147	12
3	05 Nuwakot	51	5		4	21	7	13	1
3	06 Kathmandu	712	56	322	39	78	54	150	13
3	07 Bhaktapur	134	2	4	5	15	25	78	5
3	08 Lalitpur	186	2	6	13	25	22	94	24
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	98	5	2	5	10	18	58	
3	10 Ramechhap	23	2	3	2		2	12	2
3	11 Sindhuli	18		4		3	4	7	
3	12 Makwanpur	51		2	3	10	9	27	
3	13 Chitawan	37	4	2	2	5	5	19	

Table 1-7-1. Number of Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code		Total 1)	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name									
4	01	Gorkha	73	6	1	4	3	9	50	
4	02	Manang	34		1	2	6	9	16	
4	03	Mustang	13				5	5	3	
4	04	Myagdi	41	8	4		4	7	18	
4	05	Kaski	125	2	2	5	16	9	91	
4	06	Lamjung	31	9	4	2		4	12	
4	07	Tanahu	17				1	3	13	
4	08	Nawalparasi East	19			3	1	1	12	2
4	09	Syangja	17	5	2	2	2		6	
4	10	Parbat	6		3	2	1			
4	11	Baglung	87	39	12	3	6	9	18	
5	01	Rukum East	9	1	2	1	1		4	
5	02	Rolpa	3					1	2	
5	03	Pyuthan	7				1	3	3	
5	04	Gulmi	20	14	2		1		2	1
5	05	Arghakhanchi	8	3		1	1		2	1
5	06	Palpa	21	13		3	1	2	2	
5	07	Nawalparasi West	42		2		5	12	23	
5	08	Rupandehi	180	5	31	19	29	24	71	1
5	09	Kapilbastu	120		5	13	25	30	45	2
5	10	Dang	38	3		4	5	8	18	
5	11	Banke	120	6	6	8	32	29	39	
5	12	Bardiya	77	3	12	7	15	18	21	1
6	01	Dolpa	107	1	6	16	15	37	32	
6	02	Mugu	45	2		3	2	2	31	5
6	03	Humla	96			6	28	19	43	
6	04	Jumla	33		1	4	5	5	18	
6	05	Kalikot	100	5	2	8	29	26	30	
6	06	Dailekh	18	1		1	1	8	6	1
6	07	Jajarkot	1				1			
6	08	Rukum West	7	1	1		1	2	2	
6	09	Salyan	48	1	1	6	9	22	9	
6	10	Surkhet	27		1	2	4	7	13	
7	01	Bajura	45			9	21	14	1	
7	02	Bajhang	170		2	10	73	33	46	6
7	03	Darchula	101		1	5	25	32	38	
7	04	Baitadi	17			1	2	1	13	
7	05	Dadeldhura	16	2	1	5	3	2	3	
7	06	Doti	0							
7	07	Achham	0							
7	08	Kailali	153	2	6	13	17	26	87	2
7	09	Kanchanpur	247	3	3	7	35	31	168	

1) Includes establishments operating seasonally only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-7-2. Percent Distribution of Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code	Total 1)	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(%)							
	Nepal	100.00	6.57	10.70	7.77	20.78	14.69	37.65	1.84
	Province 1	10.67	1.60	0.63	0.95	1.94	1.60	3.80	0.15
	Province 2	22.44	1.19	2.30	2.57	8.22	2.26	5.55	0.36
	Province 3	28.38	1.56	5.89	1.37	3.51	3.42	11.66	0.97
	Gandaki Province	7.62	1.14	0.48	0.38	0.74	0.92	3.93	0.03
	Province 5	10.62	0.79	0.99	0.92	1.91	2.09	3.82	0.10
	Karnali Province	7.94	0.18	0.20	0.76	1.56	2.11	3.03	0.10
	Sudurpashchim Province	12.33	0.12	0.21	0.82	2.90	2.29	5.86	0.13
1	01 Taplejung	0.30	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.44	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	1.05	0.38	0.02	0.21	0.16	0.13	0.15	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.33	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.00
1	05 Khotang	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.20	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	0.38	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.15	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	0.33	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05
1	10 Ilam	0.89	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.05	0.63	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	1.94	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.36	0.46	0.86	0.03
1	12 Morang	2.04	0.12	0.16	0.15	0.35	0.44	0.82	0.00
1	13 Sunsari	2.35	0.36	0.15	0.20	0.56	0.23	0.79	0.07
1	14 Udayapur	0.28	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.12	0.00
2	01 Saptari	2.32	0.28	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.26	0.38	0.21
2	02 Siraha	0.84	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.44	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.10	0.05	0.26	0.23	0.10	0.08	0.38	0.00
2	04 Mahottari	3.85	0.18	0.49	0.35	1.63	0.41	0.79	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	5.68	0.43	0.26	0.21	4.15	0.08	0.54	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	1.61	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.40	0.30	0.64	0.08
2	07 Bara	2.09	0.00	0.08	0.25	0.31	0.48	0.91	0.07
2	08 Parsa	4.94	0.18	0.72	0.94	1.14	0.49	1.47	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	0.89	0.12	0.02	0.07	0.16	0.16	0.36	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.38	0.05	0.10	0.02	0.16	0.36	0.66	0.03
3	03 Rasuwa	0.97	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.10	0.68	0.00
3	04 Dhading	3.57	0.12	0.10	0.07	0.28	0.40	2.42	0.20
3	05 Nuwakot	0.84	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.35	0.12	0.21	0.02
3	06 Kathmandu	11.72	0.92	5.30	0.64	1.28	0.89	2.47	0.21
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.21	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.25	0.41	1.28	0.08
3	08 Lalitpur	3.06	0.03	0.10	0.21	0.41	0.36	1.55	0.40
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.61	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.16	0.30	0.95	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	0.38	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.20	0.03
3	11 Sindhuli	0.30	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	0.84	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.16	0.15	0.44	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	0.61	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.31	0.00

Table 1-7-2. Percent Distribution of Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District,
and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code	Total 1)	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	Not stated 2)
	District Name	(%)							
4	01 Gorkha	1.20	0.10	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.15	0.82	0.00
4	02 Manang	0.56	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.15	0.26	0.00
4	03 Mustang	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.00
4	04 Myagdi	0.68	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.30	0.00
4	05 Kaski	2.06	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.26	0.15	1.50	0.00
4	06 Lamjung	0.51	0.15	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.20	0.00
4	07 Tanahu	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.21	0.00
4	08 Nawalparasi East	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.20	0.03
4	09 Syangja	0.28	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.10	0.00
4	10 Parbat	0.10	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	11 Baglung	1.43	0.64	0.20	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.30	0.00
5	01 Rukum East	0.15	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.00
5	02 Rolpa	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00
5	03 Pyuthan	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.00
5	04 Gulmi	0.33	0.23	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.02
5	05 Arghakhanchi	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.02
5	06 Palpa	0.35	0.21	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.00
5	07 Nawalparasi West	0.69	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.20	0.38	0.00
5	08 Rupandehi	2.96	0.08	0.51	0.31	0.48	0.40	1.17	0.02
5	09 Kapilbastu	1.98	0.00	0.08	0.21	0.41	0.49	0.74	0.03
5	10 Dang	0.63	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.30	0.00
5	11 Banke	1.98	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.53	0.48	0.64	0.00
5	12 Bardiya	1.27	0.05	0.20	0.12	0.25	0.30	0.35	0.02
6	01 Dolpa	1.76	0.02	0.10	0.26	0.25	0.61	0.53	0.00
6	02 Mugu	0.74	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.51	0.08
6	03 Humla	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.46	0.31	0.71	0.00
6	04 Jumla	0.54	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.30	0.00
6	05 Kalikot	1.65	0.08	0.03	0.13	0.48	0.43	0.49	0.00
6	06 Dailekh	0.30	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.10	0.02
6	07 Jajarkot	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	08 Rukum West	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.00
6	09 Salyan	0.79	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.15	0.36	0.15	0.00
6	10 Surkhet	0.44	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.21	0.00
7	01 Bajura	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.35	0.23	0.02	0.00
7	02 Bajhang	2.80	0.00	0.03	0.16	1.20	0.54	0.76	0.10
7	03 Darchula	1.66	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.41	0.53	0.63	0.00
7	04 Baitadi	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.21	0.00
7	05 Dadeldhura	0.26	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.00
7	06 Doti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	07 Achham	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	08 Kailali	2.52	0.03	0.10	0.21	0.28	0.43	1.43	0.03
7	09 Kanchanpur	4.07	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.58	0.51	2.77	0.00

1) Includes establishments operating seasonally only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-8-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code	Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name	(establishments)					
	Nepal	923,356	198,442	109,365	86,412	61,206	78,482
	Province 1	168,518	34,233	18,726	15,255	10,996	14,581
	Province 2	117,670	21,744	13,968	10,893	8,140	12,405
	Province 3	282,920	68,921	34,679	26,392	18,182	21,625
	Gandaki Province	100,684	21,279	11,160	9,087	6,232	8,223
	Province 5	147,789	32,152	18,228	14,275	10,396	12,752
	Karnali Province	42,807	8,533	5,440	4,396	2,975	3,344
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	11,580	7,164	6,114	4,285	5,552
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	613	417	352	320	386
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	987	587	580	407	446
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	496	324	285	243	357
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	803	429	387	280	312
1	05 Khotang	4,308	569	473	391	284	337
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	553	358	381	297	303
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	1,046	703	470	351	466
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	512	322	229	197	289
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	980	539	404	352	423
1	10 Ilam	9,661	1,800	1,028	880	704	920
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	8,461	4,534	3,615	2,501	3,364
1	12 Morang	35,247	7,946	3,991	3,242	2,331	3,134
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	7,176	3,558	3,003	1,980	2,817
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	2,291	1,463	1,036	749	1,027
2	01 Saptari	16,295	2,589	1,668	1,301	969	1,975
2	02 Siraha	13,137	2,468	1,711	1,289	922	1,367
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	3,698	2,227	1,724	1,225	1,857
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	2,867	1,560	1,276	808	1,590
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	2,497	1,997	1,415	1,780	1,495
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	2,638	1,716	1,156	791	1,294
2	07 Bara	12,449	2,360	1,386	1,182	724	1,226
2	08 Parsa	15,725	2,627	1,703	1,550	921	1,601
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	1,058	703	565	375	501
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	1,592	1,090	811	438	615
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	233	108	101	73	86
3	04 Dhading	12,051	1,858	1,297	1,075	725	836
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	1,538	1,176	823	496	643
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	34,379	15,830	12,047	8,491	9,516
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	5,565	2,580	1,865	1,192	1,408
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	6,377	3,549	2,639	1,722	2,190
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	2,588	1,434	1,199	832	1,076
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	685	526	499	358	428
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	1,717	932	667	454	539
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	3,680	1,815	1,474	1,069	1,266
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	7,651	3,639	2,627	1,957	2,521

Table 1-8-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code	Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name	(establishments)					
4	01 Gorkha	10,972	2,044	1,318	913	610	757
4	02 Manang	487	29	33	28	27	33
4	03 Mustang	775	115	57	66	51	73
4	04 Myagdi	5,063	665	435	418	296	450
4	05 Kaski	30,745	7,671	3,603	3,109	2,080	2,722
4	06 Lamjung	6,411	1,039	542	415	321	462
4	07 Tanahu	12,433	2,655	1,433	1,128	807	935
4	08 Nawalparasi East	12,745	3,314	1,595	1,204	807	1,004
4	09 Syangja	7,410	1,318	769	664	421	750
4	10 Parbat	4,720	750	455	427	244	423
4	11 Baglung	8,923	1,679	920	715	568	614
5	01 Rukum East	1,020	255	151	118	55	68
5	02 Rolpa	5,094	1,001	619	535	336	499
5	03 Pyuthan	5,606	977	638	557	360	476
5	04 Gulmi	9,548	1,405	955	743	594	656
5	05 Arghakhanchi	6,619	1,052	702	586	503	550
5	06 Palpa	8,701	1,304	1,028	812	651	790
5	07 Nawalparasi West	11,208	2,557	1,344	1,109	776	987
5	08 Rupandehi	38,403	10,376	4,530	3,512	2,544	3,283
5	09 Kapilbastu	13,607	3,071	1,633	1,270	952	1,435
5	10 Dang	14,421	2,499	2,603	1,647	1,169	1,241
5	11 Banke	18,666	4,804	2,262	1,960	1,311	1,542
5	12 Bardiya	14,896	2,851	1,763	1,426	1,145	1,225
6	01 Dolpa	860	128	45	52	77	61
6	02 Mugu	1,782	435	275	176	124	156
6	03 Humla	2,016	281	172	173	121	156
6	04 Jumla	3,078	619	365	378	269	298
6	05 Kalikot	3,535	794	401	303	217	274
6	06 Dailekh	6,308	1,088	686	678	463	506
6	07 Jajarkot	3,316	647	358	395	236	259
6	08 Rukum West	3,994	896	575	411	303	321
6	09 Salyan	6,098	776	1,110	677	414	454
6	10 Surkhet	11,820	2,869	1,453	1,153	751	859
7	01 Bajura	3,891	681	357	302	229	345
7	02 Bajhang	6,219	1,134	649	543	377	469
7	03 Darchula	3,413	406	445	285	233	313
7	04 Baitadi	4,395	590	350	309	247	297
7	05 Dadeldhura	4,054	569	491	398	226	278
7	06 Doti	3,667	519	377	354	266	311
7	07 Achham	4,284	612	476	388	263	340
7	08 Kailali	21,544	4,664	2,547	2,300	1,670	1,964
7	09 Kanchanpur	11,501	2,405	1,472	1,235	774	1,235

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-8-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
	District Code	2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
	District Name	(establishments)						
	Nepal	168,029	80,484	39,872	31,387	15,269	28,660	25,748
	Province 1	30,950	15,610	8,072	6,919	3,217	6,344	3,615
	Province 2	20,503	10,178	4,430	3,463	1,573	3,411	6,962
	Province 3	51,706	23,664	11,350	8,329	4,143	6,540	7,389
	Gandaki Province	18,489	9,136	5,014	4,189	1,910	3,880	2,085
	Province 5	27,229	11,979	6,427	4,479	2,104	4,091	3,677
	Karnali Province	7,489	3,822	1,695	1,472	958	1,841	842
	Sudurpashchim Province	11,663	6,095	2,884	2,536	1,364	2,553	1,178
1	01 Taplejung	1,120	445	261	256	106	343	31
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	1,099	589	353	375	201	332	82
1	03 Solukhumbu	686	366	195	214	97	194	51
1	04 Okhaldhunga	768	404	176	246	145	261	135
1	05 Khotang	834	375	212	304	164	319	46
1	06 Bhojpur	768	396	182	272	156	282	126
1	07 Dhankuta	1,126	487	349	322	181	309	187
1	08 Terhathum	654	381	204	233	96	275	20
1	09 Panchthar	1,141	541	293	251	177	325	11
1	10 Ilam	1,610	921	603	391	201	420	183
1	11 Jhapa	7,127	3,374	1,780	1,347	503	1,060	1,123
1	12 Morang	6,400	3,298	1,546	1,260	513	1,053	533
1	13 Sunsari	5,541	2,968	1,384	1,021	436	832	820
1	14 Udayapur	2,076	1,065	534	427	241	339	267
2	01 Saptari	2,588	1,433	624	489	241	593	1,825
2	02 Siraha	2,307	1,091	480	378	154	321	649
2	03 Dhanusa	3,116	1,486	678	552	232	496	674
2	04 Mahottari	2,397	1,078	473	401	205	392	1,002
2	05 Sarlahi	2,610	1,252	446	421	180	382	785
2	06 Rautahat	2,264	1,038	505	397	154	337	500
2	07 Bara	2,213	1,256	617	388	209	407	481
2	08 Parsa	3,008	1,544	607	437	198	483	1,046
3	01 Dolakha	1,448	679	401	388	180	324	136
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1,676	800	449	474	272	445	414
3	03 Rasuwa	238	110	56	38	98	46	185
3	04 Dhading	2,404	1,081	642	543	313	414	863
3	05 Nuwakot	1,619	710	431	417	216	400	325
3	06 Kathmandu	22,691	9,917	4,245	2,404	1,084	1,568	2,875
3	07 Bhaktapur	3,279	1,625	637	540	221	423	296
3	08 Lalitpur	4,969	2,394	1,044	670	324	594	537
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	2,841	1,451	767	705	346	532	511
3	10 Ramechhap	1,120	685	345	353	176	295	151
3	11 Sindhuli	1,480	717	319	361	252	332	231
3	12 Makwanpur	2,941	1,354	900	569	318	523	132
3	13 Chitawan	5,000	2,141	1,114	867	343	644	733

Table 1-8-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
District Code			2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
District Name			(establishments)						
4	01	Gorkha	2,021	1,008	585	537	294	504	381
4	02	Manang	107	64	42	39	24	47	14
4	03	Mustang	141	58	50	32	25	71	36
4	04	Myagdi	1,040	572	361	347	120	301	58
4	05	Kaski	5,390	2,497	1,302	921	381	755	314
4	06	Lamjung	1,233	743	422	380	159	359	336
4	07	Tanahu	2,256	1,170	577	543	247	469	213
4	08	Nawalparasi East	2,270	942	524	396	161	255	273
4	09	Syangja	1,395	736	404	286	145	373	149
4	10	Parbat	950	438	258	253	111	279	132
4	11	Baglung	1,686	908	489	455	243	467	179
5	01	Rukum East	168	58	15	31	13	71	17
5	02	Rolpa	974	337	161	134	125	269	104
5	03	Pyuthan	1,047	536	315	274	149	237	40
5	04	Gulmi	1,862	933	527	527	315	503	528
5	05	Arghakhanchi	1,212	618	409	281	218	353	135
5	06	Palpa	1,733	742	482	466	180	410	103
5	07	Nawalparasi West	2,042	1,005	462	396	123	260	147
5	08	Rupandehi	6,676	2,669	1,465	781	330	716	1,521
5	09	Kapilbastu	2,630	962	591	291	132	286	354
5	10	Dang	2,607	1,090	521	370	153	310	211
5	11	Banke	3,387	1,520	676	396	162	364	282
5	12	Bardiya	2,891	1,509	803	532	204	312	235
6	01	Dolpa	176	84	50	46	19	108	14
6	02	Mugu	252	123	50	44	35	90	22
6	03	Humla	344	183	100	99	41	142	204
6	04	Jumla	571	227	84	59	39	132	37
6	05	Kalikot	584	339	135	162	85	174	67
6	06	Dailekh	1,195	658	300	251	162	252	69
6	07	Jajarkot	543	267	160	136	104	171	40
6	08	Rukum West	657	341	130	110	74	141	35
6	09	Salyan	1,101	517	249	218	164	274	144
6	10	Surkhet	2,066	1,083	437	347	235	357	210
7	01	Bajura	782	374	189	180	146	224	82
7	02	Bajhang	978	615	258	226	149	346	475
7	03	Darchula	619	307	149	168	118	274	96
7	04	Baitadi	879	532	281	335	178	336	61
7	05	Dadeldhura	649	467	264	278	132	249	53
7	06	Doti	724	371	189	203	120	210	23
7	07	Achham	846	469	240	254	123	253	20
7	08	Kailali	4,147	1,949	819	541	239	363	341
7	09	Kanchanpur	2,039	1,011	495	351	159	298	27

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-8-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code	Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name	(%)					
	Nepal	100.00	21.49	11.84	9.36	6.63	8.50
	Province 1	18.25	3.71	2.03	1.65	1.19	1.58
	Province 2	12.74	2.35	1.51	1.18	0.88	1.34
	Province 3	30.64	7.46	3.76	2.86	1.97	2.34
	Gandaki Province	10.90	2.30	1.21	0.98	0.67	0.89
	Province 5	16.01	3.48	1.97	1.55	1.13	1.38
	Karnali Province	4.64	0.92	0.59	0.48	0.32	0.36
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	1.25	0.78	0.66	0.46	0.60
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.05
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.05
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.05
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.19	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.10
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.92	0.49	0.39	0.27	0.36
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.86	0.43	0.35	0.25	0.34
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.78	0.39	0.33	0.21	0.31
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.25	0.16	0.11	0.08	0.11
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.28	0.18	0.14	0.10	0.21
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.27	0.19	0.14	0.10	0.15
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.40	0.24	0.19	0.13	0.20
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.31	0.17	0.14	0.09	0.17
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.27	0.22	0.15	0.19	0.16
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.29	0.19	0.13	0.09	0.14
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.26	0.15	0.13	0.08	0.13
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.28	0.18	0.17	0.10	0.17
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.07
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.20	0.14	0.12	0.08	0.09
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.07
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	3.72	1.71	1.30	0.92	1.03
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.60	0.28	0.20	0.13	0.15
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.69	0.38	0.29	0.19	0.24
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.28	0.16	0.13	0.09	0.12
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.05
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.19	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.06
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.40	0.20	0.16	0.12	0.14
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.83	0.39	0.28	0.21	0.27

Table 1-8-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code		Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name		(%)					
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.22	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.08
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.83	0.39	0.34	0.23	0.29
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.05
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.29	0.16	0.12	0.09	0.10
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.36	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.11
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.14	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.08
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.18	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.07
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.05
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.05
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.15	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.07
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.06
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.28	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.11
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	1.12	0.49	0.38	0.28	0.36
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.33	0.18	0.14	0.10	0.16
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.27	0.28	0.18	0.13	0.13
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.52	0.24	0.21	0.14	0.17
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.31	0.19	0.15	0.12	0.13
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.12	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.08	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.05
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.31	0.16	0.12	0.08	0.09
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.12	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.05
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.51	0.28	0.25	0.18	0.21
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.26	0.16	0.13	0.08	0.13

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-8-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
District Code		2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
District Name		(%)						
	Nepal	18.20	8.72	4.32	3.40	1.65	3.10	2.79
	Province 1	3.35	1.69	0.87	0.75	0.35	0.69	0.39
	Province 2	2.22	1.10	0.48	0.38	0.17	0.37	0.75
	Province 3	5.60	2.56	1.23	0.90	0.45	0.71	0.80
	Gandaki Province	2.00	0.99	0.54	0.45	0.21	0.42	0.23
	Province 5	2.95	1.30	0.70	0.49	0.23	0.44	0.40
	Karnali Province	0.81	0.41	0.18	0.16	0.10	0.20	0.09
	Sudurpashchim Province	1.26	0.66	0.31	0.27	0.15	0.28	0.13
1	01 Taplejung	0.12	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.01
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01
1	05 Khotang	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01
1	07 Dhankuta	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02
1	08 Terhathum	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.00
1	10 Ilam	0.17	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02
1	11 Jhapa	0.77	0.37	0.19	0.15	0.05	0.11	0.12
1	12 Morang	0.69	0.36	0.17	0.14	0.06	0.11	0.06
1	13 Sunsari	0.60	0.32	0.15	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.09
1	14 Udayapur	0.22	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.03
2	01 Saptari	0.28	0.16	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.20
2	02 Siraha	0.25	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.07
2	03 Dhanusa	0.34	0.16	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.07
2	04 Mahottari	0.26	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.11
2	05 Sarlahi	0.28	0.14	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.09
2	06 Rautahat	0.25	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.05
2	07 Bara	0.24	0.14	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.05
2	08 Parsa	0.33	0.17	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.11
3	01 Dolakha	0.16	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.01
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.04
3	03 Rasuwa	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02
3	04 Dhading	0.26	0.12	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.09
3	05 Nuwakot	0.18	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.04
3	06 Kathmandu	2.46	1.07	0.46	0.26	0.12	0.17	0.31
3	07 Bhaktapur	0.36	0.18	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.03
3	08 Lalitpur	0.54	0.26	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.06
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	0.31	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.06
3	10 Ramechhap	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02
3	11 Sindhuli	0.16	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03
3	12 Makwanpur	0.32	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.01
3	13 Chitawan	0.54	0.23	0.12	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.08

Table 1-8-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
	District Code		2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
	District Name		(%)						
4	01	Gorkha	0.22	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.04
4	02	Manang	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.01
4	05	Kaski	0.58	0.27	0.14	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.03
4	06	Lamjung	0.13	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.04
4	07	Tanahu	0.24	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.02
4	08	Nawalparasi East	0.25	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.03
4	09	Syangja	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.02
4	10	Parbat	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01
4	11	Baglung	0.18	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.02
5	01	Rukum East	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
5	03	Pyuthan	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	0.20	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.06
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.19	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.01
5	07	Nawalparasi West	0.22	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.02
5	08	Rupandehi	0.72	0.29	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.16
5	09	Kapilbastu	0.28	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.04
5	10	Dang	0.28	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02
5	11	Banke	0.37	0.16	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03
5	12	Bardiya	0.31	0.16	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.03
6	01	Dolpa	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02
6	04	Jumla	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
6	06	Dailekh	0.13	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01
6	07	Jajarkot	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
6	10	Surkhet	0.22	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02
7	01	Bajura	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05
7	03	Darchula	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
7	04	Baitadi	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.01
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01
7	06	Doti	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.00
7	08	Kailali	0.45	0.21	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.04
7	09	Kanchanpur	0.22	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.00

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-9-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name							
			(establishments)					
		Nepal	923,356	400,848	426,380	7,859	22,912	65,357
		Province 1	168,518	80,295	68,573	1,347	3,859	14,444
		Province 2	117,670	54,231	46,605	694	2,554	13,586
		Province 3	282,920	85,999	172,777	3,794	3,709	16,641
		Gandaki Province	100,684	49,367	45,227	706	2,455	2,929
		Province 5	147,789	69,246	56,312	872	7,827	13,532
		Karnali Province	42,807	24,832	14,702	106	718	2,449
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	36,878	22,184	340	1,790	1,776
1	01	Taplejung	4,650	2,262	1,239	106	726	317
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	3,726	1,443	50	353	466
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508	2,215	1,089	41	36	127
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	2,726	1,154	6	121	339
1	05	Khotang	4,308	3,192	910	38	114	54
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	2,505	837	25	154	553
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	3,283	2,075	49	146	444
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	1,817	1,024	13	173	385
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	3,012	2,038	97	148	142
1	10	Ilam	9,661	5,929	3,195	60	179	298
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	14,625	18,716	321	241	4,886
1	12	Morang	35,247	14,645	16,068	267	373	3,894
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	13,473	15,087	182	777	2,017
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	6,885	3,698	92	318	522
2	01	Saptari	16,295	8,770	4,571	111	970	1,873
2	02	Siraha	13,137	7,002	5,057	97	53	928
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	7,456	8,593	109	311	1,496
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	5,359	4,601	36	174	3,879
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	7,666	6,058	91	238	1,207
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	5,823	5,203	131	283	1,350
2	07	Bara	12,449	6,121	5,229	68	135	896
2	08	Parsa	15,725	6,034	7,293	51	390	1,957
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	3,523	2,153	28	99	955
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	5,678	2,388	54	259	697
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	987	361	18	1	5
3	04	Dhading	12,051	7,176	3,495	67	315	998
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	5,389	2,605	84	106	610
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	15,244	99,641	1,854	567	7,741
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	6,000	11,931	414	243	1,043
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	6,727	17,813	576	151	1,742
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	6,889	6,396	134	171	692
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	3,076	1,639	13	624	269
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	4,690	2,388	42	752	129
3	12	Makwanpur	16,041	8,776	6,442	273	254	296
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	11,844	15,525	237	167	1,464

Table 1-9-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name							
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	6,578	2,772	44	1,456	122
4	02	Manang	487	346	96	23	11	11
4	03	Mustang	775	497	256	14	5	3
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	3,418	1,325	11	252	57
4	05	Kaski	30,745	8,965	20,663	280	158	679
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	3,747	2,214	29	204	217
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	6,910	4,803	54	189	477
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	6,779	5,185	72	64	645
4	09	Syangja	7,410	4,258	3,030	43	26	53
4	10	Parbat	4,720	2,765	1,638	60	40	217
4	11	Baglung	8,923	5,104	3,245	76	50	448
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	609	409			2
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	2,800	2,204	15	26	49
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	3,410	1,794	33	132	237
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	5,241	2,966	41	1,231	69
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	4,077	1,956	21	439	126
5	06	Palpa	8,701	4,728	3,268	40	517	148
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	5,543	3,795	64	254	1,552
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	15,898	16,761	308	2,944	2,492
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	6,292	4,239	50	2,020	1,006
5	10	Dang	14,421	7,244	6,689	107	63	318
5	11	Banke	18,666	6,672	8,187	96	113	3,598
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	6,732	4,044	97	88	3,935
6	01	Dolpa	860	622	233	2	1	2
6	02	Mugu	1,782	1,284	458	24	2	14
6	03	Humla	2,016	1,588	359	3	1	65
6	04	Jumla	3,078	1,783	1,076	12	1	206
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	2,357	922	8	62	186
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	3,922	1,847	8	117	414
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	2,056	1,155	2	10	93
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	2,041	1,719	8	42	184
6	09	Salyan	6,098	3,766	2,101	14	172	45
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	5,413	4,832	25	310	1,240
7	01	Bajura	3,891	3,130	663	5	2	91
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	4,494	999	28	681	17
7	03	Darchula	3,413	2,411	699	14	30	259
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	2,881	1,207	30	268	9
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	2,686	1,124	8	220	16
7	06	Doti	3,667	2,597	909	19	95	47
7	07	Achham	4,284	3,018	1,155	9	100	2
7	08	Kailali	21,544	9,872	10,488	88	304	792
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	5,789	4,940	139	90	543

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agencies" which are entitled to use their business places, etc.

Table 1-9-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
		District Name	(%)					
		Nepal	100.00	43.41	46.18	0.85	2.48	7.08
		Province 1	18.25	8.70	7.43	0.15	0.42	1.56
		Province 2	12.74	5.87	5.05	0.08	0.28	1.47
		Province 3	30.64	9.31	18.71	0.41	0.40	1.80
		Gandaki Province	10.90	5.35	4.90	0.08	0.27	0.32
		Province 5	16.01	7.50	6.10	0.09	0.85	1.47
		Karnali Province	4.64	2.69	1.59	0.01	0.08	0.27
		Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	3.99	2.40	0.04	0.19	0.19
1	01	Taplejung	0.50	0.24	0.13	0.01	0.08	0.03
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.40	0.16	0.01	0.04	0.05
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.38	0.24	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.01
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.30	0.12	0.00	0.01	0.04
1	05	Khotang	0.47	0.35	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.01
1	06	Bhojpur	0.44	0.27	0.09	0.00	0.02	0.06
1	07	Dhankuta	0.65	0.36	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.05
1	08	Terhathum	0.37	0.20	0.11	0.00	0.02	0.04
1	09	Panchthar	0.59	0.33	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.02
1	10	Ilam	1.05	0.64	0.35	0.01	0.02	0.03
1	11	Jhapa	4.20	1.58	2.03	0.03	0.03	0.53
1	12	Morang	3.82	1.59	1.74	0.03	0.04	0.42
1	13	Sunsari	3.42	1.46	1.63	0.02	0.08	0.22
1	14	Udayapur	1.25	0.75	0.40	0.01	0.03	0.06
2	01	Saptari	1.76	0.95	0.50	0.01	0.11	0.20
2	02	Siraha	1.42	0.76	0.55	0.01	0.01	0.10
2	03	Dhanusa	1.95	0.81	0.93	0.01	0.03	0.16
2	04	Mahottari	1.52	0.58	0.50	0.00	0.02	0.42
2	05	Sarlahi	1.65	0.83	0.66	0.01	0.03	0.13
2	06	Rautahat	1.39	0.63	0.56	0.01	0.03	0.15
2	07	Bara	1.35	0.66	0.57	0.01	0.01	0.10
2	08	Parsa	1.70	0.65	0.79	0.01	0.04	0.21
3	01	Dolakha	0.73	0.38	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.10
3	02	Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.61	0.26	0.01	0.03	0.08
3	03	Rasuwa	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	04	Dhading	1.31	0.78	0.38	0.01	0.03	0.11
3	05	Nuwakot	0.95	0.58	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.07
3	06	Kathmandu	13.54	1.65	10.79	0.20	0.06	0.84
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.13	0.65	1.29	0.04	0.03	0.11
3	08	Lalitpur	2.93	0.73	1.93	0.06	0.02	0.19
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.75	0.69	0.01	0.02	0.07
3	10	Ramechhap	0.61	0.33	0.18	0.00	0.07	0.03
3	11	Sindhuli	0.87	0.51	0.26	0.00	0.08	0.01
3	12	Makwanpur	1.74	0.95	0.70	0.03	0.03	0.03
3	13	Chitawan	3.17	1.28	1.68	0.03	0.02	0.16

Table 1-9-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(%)					
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.71	0.30	0.00	0.16	0.01
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.37	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.01
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.97	2.24	0.03	0.02	0.07
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.41	0.24	0.00	0.02	0.02
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.75	0.52	0.01	0.02	0.05
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.73	0.56	0.01	0.01	0.07
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.46	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.01
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.30	0.18	0.01	0.00	0.02
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.55	0.35	0.01	0.01	0.05
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.30	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.01
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.37	0.19	0.00	0.01	0.03
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.57	0.32	0.00	0.13	0.01
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.44	0.21	0.00	0.05	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.51	0.35	0.00	0.06	0.02
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.60	0.41	0.01	0.03	0.17
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	1.72	1.82	0.03	0.32	0.27
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.68	0.46	0.01	0.22	0.11
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.78	0.72	0.01	0.01	0.03
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.72	0.89	0.01	0.01	0.39
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.73	0.44	0.01	0.01	0.43
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.17	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.19	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.26	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.02
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.42	0.20	0.00	0.01	0.04
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.22	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.22	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.41	0.23	0.00	0.02	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.59	0.52	0.00	0.03	0.13
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.34	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.49	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.26	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.31	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.29	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.28	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.01
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.33	0.13	0.00	0.01	0.00
7	08	Kailali	2.33	1.07	1.14	0.01	0.03	0.09
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.63	0.54	0.02	0.01	0.06

Table 1-10-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(establishments)					
	Nepal	923,356	162,159	134,778	7,793	10,770	607,856
	Province 1	168,518	28,065	12,354	1,065	2,433	124,601
	Province 2	117,670	27,822	19,149	798	3,679	66,222
	Province 3	282,920	32,672	65,536	3,307	2,360	179,045
	Gandaki Province	100,684	24,146	11,949	842	762	62,985
	Province 5	147,789	20,447	8,676	1,015	642	117,009
	Karnali Province	42,807	9,697	5,293	126	424	27,267
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	19,310	11,821	640	470	30,727
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	1,303	218	78	18	3,033
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	2,061	238	30	70	3,639
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	2,200	1,104	41	29	134
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	2,495	749	11	119	972
1	05 Khotang	4,308	699	16	5		3,588
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	1,288	431	31	61	2,263
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	1,698	494	34	137	3,634
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	447	77	12	162	2,714
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	885	181	25	38	4,308
1	10 Ilam	9,661	1,538	562	49	40	7,472
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	3,028	1,508	218	57	33,978
1	12 Morang	35,247	2,768	1,546	219	152	30,562
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	4,877	3,302	234	1,451	21,672
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	2,778	1,928	78	99	6,632
2	01 Saptari	16,295	6,158	3,870	150	854	5,263
2	02 Siraha	13,137	3,779	2,208	119	727	6,304
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	3,411	2,833	165	1,027	10,529
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	4,511	4,040	65	196	5,237
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	4,108	2,661	95	383	8,013
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	1,777	1,319	59	114	9,521
2	07 Bara	12,449	2,221	915	69	13	9,231
2	08 Parsa	15,725	1,857	1,303	76	365	12,124
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	820	233	28	39	5,638
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	2,539	874	38	128	5,497
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	371	90	8	2	901
3	04 Dhading	12,051	3,091	1,198	82	244	7,436
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	2,166	961	84	110	5,473
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	7,830	54,265	1,772	1,145	60,035
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	1,244	1,793	325	115	16,154
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	1,487	1,795	434	129	23,164
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	1,979	1,229	100	58	10,916
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	2,646	569	26	68	2,312
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	4,137	518	42	168	3,136
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	1,633	702	138	91	13,477
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	2,729	1,309	230	63	24,906

Table 1-10-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
		District Name	(establishments)					
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	5,731	3,092	84	318	1,747
4	02	Manang	487	262	31	18	38	138
4	03	Mustang	775	492	55	10		218
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	2,760	841	26	30	1,406
4	05	Kaski	30,745	2,955	2,158	369	180	25,083
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	2,861	1,909	51	79	1,511
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	1,154	394	40	28	10,817
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	1,007	400	71	30	11,237
4	09	Syangja	7,410	684	164	32	8	6,522
4	10	Parbat	4,720	1,177	611	41	12	2,879
4	11	Baglung	8,923	5,063	2,294	100	39	1,427
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	519	484	3		14
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	1,206	523	5	2	3,358
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	928	163	23	44	4,448
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	1,233	238	27	12	8,038
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	857	186	29	8	5,539
5	06	Palpa	8,701	1,390	590	35	56	6,630
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	1,168	514	50	102	9,374
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	3,068	1,875	334	26	33,100
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	2,538	1,055	58	13	9,943
5	10	Dang	14,421	2,087	719	203	230	11,182
5	11	Banke	18,666	2,015	1,530	124	52	14,945
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	3,438	799	124	97	10,438
6	01	Dolpa	860	546	145	5		164
6	02	Mugu	1,782	573	78	11	11	1,109
6	03	Humla	2,016	597	68	4	2	1,345
6	04	Jumla	3,078	292	58	9		2,719
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	1,550	479	5	8	1,493
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	853	131	7	69	5,248
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	657	67		3	2,589
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	1,637	2,165	15	88	89
6	09	Salyan	6,098	1,193	566	22	72	4,245
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	1,799	1,536	48	171	8,266
7	01	Bajura	3,891	2,453	1,149	17	36	236
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	764	119	10	1	5,325
7	03	Darchula	3,413	1,523	149	12	33	1,696
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	861	129	12	5	3,388
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	628	443	6	12	2,965
7	06	Doti	3,667	1,070	272	52	8	2,265
7	07	Achham	4,284	1,465	432	42	41	2,304
7	08	Kailali	21,544	6,881	6,492	234	266	7,671
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	3,665	2,636	255	68	4,877

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agencies" which are entitled to use their business places, etc.

Table 1-10-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(%)					
	Nepal	100.00	17.56	14.60	0.84	1.17	65.83
	Province 1	18.25	3.04	1.34	0.12	0.26	13.49
	Province 2	12.74	3.01	2.07	0.09	0.40	7.17
	Province 3	30.64	3.54	7.10	0.36	0.26	19.39
	Gandaki Province	10.90	2.62	1.29	0.09	0.08	6.82
	Province 5	16.01	2.21	0.94	0.11	0.07	12.67
	Karnali Province	4.64	1.05	0.57	0.01	0.05	2.95
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	2.09	1.28	0.07	0.05	3.33
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.33
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.22	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.39
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.24	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.01
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.27	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.11
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.25
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.18	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.39
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.29
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.47
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.17	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.81
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.33	0.16	0.02	0.01	3.68
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.30	0.17	0.02	0.02	3.31
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.53	0.36	0.03	0.16	2.35
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.30	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.72
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.67	0.42	0.02	0.09	0.57
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.41	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.68
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.37	0.31	0.02	0.11	1.14
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.49	0.44	0.01	0.02	0.57
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.44	0.29	0.01	0.04	0.87
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.19	0.14	0.01	0.01	1.03
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.24	0.10	0.01	0.00	1.00
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.20	0.14	0.01	0.04	1.31
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.61
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.27	0.09	0.00	0.01	0.60
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.33	0.13	0.01	0.03	0.81
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.23	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.59
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	0.85	5.88	0.19	0.12	6.50
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.13	0.19	0.04	0.01	1.75
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.16	0.19	0.05	0.01	2.51
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.21	0.13	0.01	0.01	1.18
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.29	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.25
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.45	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.34
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.18	0.08	0.01	0.01	1.46
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.30	0.14	0.02	0.01	2.70

Table 1-10-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name							
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.62	0.33	0.01	0.03	0.19
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.30	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.15
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.32	0.23	0.04	0.02	2.72
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.31	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.16
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.12	0.04	0.00	0.00	1.17
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.11	0.04	0.01	0.00	1.22
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.71
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.31
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.55	0.25	0.01	0.00	0.15
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.13	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.36
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.48
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.13	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.87
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.60
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.15	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.72
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.13	0.06	0.01	0.01	1.02
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	0.33	0.20	0.04	0.00	3.58
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.27	0.11	0.01	0.00	1.08
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.23	0.08	0.02	0.02	1.21
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.22	0.17	0.01	0.01	1.62
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.37	0.09	0.01	0.01	1.13
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.12
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.15
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.29
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.16
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.57
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.28
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.18	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.01
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.13	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.46
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.19	0.17	0.01	0.02	0.90
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.27	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.03
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.58
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.16	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.18
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.37
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.32
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.25
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.16	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.25
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.75	0.70	0.03	0.03	0.83
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.40	0.29	0.03	0.01	0.53

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agencies" which are entitled to use their business places, etc.

Table 1-11-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code		Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
	District Name									
		Nepal	923,356	34,101	386,323	323,621	67,441	20,809	58,344	32,717
		Province 1	168,518	7,271	72,361	59,245	10,628	3,594	10,176	5,243
		Province 2	117,670	5,695	42,840	39,650	16,659	2,696	6,485	3,645
		Province 3	282,920	9,066	105,903	114,209	16,108	9,352	16,654	11,628
		Gandaki Province	100,684	600	52,300	26,631	5,053	3,247	7,639	5,214
		Province 5	147,789	9,376	66,834	48,242	9,263	1,087	8,968	4,019
		Karnali Province	42,807	1,238	21,422	12,707	2,006	105	3,633	1,696
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	855	24,663	22,937	7,724	728	4,789	1,272
	1	01	Taplejung	4,650	110	2,289	1,457	41	45	444
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	35	3,490	1,203	162	8	591	549
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508		2,798	265	123	29	146	147
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	56	2,645	538	255	137	382	333
1	05	Khotang	4,308	40	2,363	1,211	47	1	534	112
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	24	2,163	776	154	12	294	651
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	52	3,228	1,752	212	13	249	491
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	15	1,868	591	32	6	393	507
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	36	3,459	1,098	21	11	639	173
1	10	Ilam	9,661	242	5,774	2,144	377	95	844	185
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	2,837	12,443	17,333	3,180	846	1,587	563
1	12	Morang	35,247	2,352	12,427	15,783	2,417	225	1,833	210
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	1,242	12,072	11,371	2,707	2,019	1,514	611
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	230	5,342	3,723	900	147	726	447
2	01	Saptari	16,295	914	6,688	3,916	2,555	175	918	1,129
2	02	Siraha	13,137	222	5,501	5,224	1,267	61	785	77
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	804	6,182	7,891	1,731	145	906	306
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	526	4,199	3,792	3,874	582	758	318
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	770	6,898	3,615	2,824	195	777	181
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	643	5,278	4,014	1,335	326	617	577
2	07	Bara	12,449	294	3,584	5,776	1,177	102	857	659
2	08	Parsa	15,725	1,522	4,510	5,422	1,896	1,110	867	398
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	89	3,252	1,738	130	25	588	936
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	17	5,050	2,070	280	61	849	749
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	1	902	369	2		88	10
3	04	Dhading	12,051	68	7,358	1,869	436	61	1,033	1,226
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	28	5,178	1,571	472	67	826	652
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	5,333	30,463	66,107	7,860	6,900	5,077	3,307
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	502	7,444	8,051	1,371	208	1,082	973
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	1,367	7,330	13,597	1,760	702	1,511	742
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	137	6,238	5,863	208	101	1,023	712
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	12	2,724	1,110	275	101	486	913
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	51	4,030	1,974	282	19	798	847
3	12	Makwanpur	16,041	233	8,775	3,304	1,695	396	1,490	148
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	1,228	17,159	6,586	1,337	711	1,803	413

Table 1-11-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code	District Name	Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	41	5,950	1,851	541	199	766	1,624
4	02	Manang	487		373	28	4	2	47	33
4	03	Mustang	775	2	509	186		3	70	5
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	25	3,140	1,195	90	9	499	105
4	05	Kaski	30,745	172	11,464	10,521	3,101	2,675	2,038	774
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	12	3,376	1,723	176	130	564	430
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	77	8,208	2,416	158	27	889	658
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	243	6,910	4,032	233	74	780	473
4	09	Syangja	7,410	5	5,121	1,368	229	10	593	84
4	10	Parbat	4,720	1	2,930	535	241	92	555	366
4	11	Baglung	8,923	22	4,319	2,776	280	26	838	662
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	1	449	382	13		175	0
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	3	2,764	1,597	97	4	475	154
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	7	2,771	1,920	32	7	528	341
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	29	5,381	2,132	71	14	738	1,183
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	5	4,048	1,287	511	43	536	189
5	06	Palpa	8,701	67	4,286	2,836	285	80	576	571
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	686	5,568	2,385	1,743	62	599	165
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	1,320	16,800	14,511	3,575	382	1,731	84
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	1,300	6,666	3,594	1,072	73	806	96
5	10	Dang	14,421	192	7,202	5,376	446	179	973	53
5	11	Banke	18,666	3,224	6,045	7,243	788	69	1,091	206
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	2,542	4,854	4,979	630	174	740	977
6	01	Dolpa	860	2	705	68	7	4	64	10
6	02	Mugu	1,782	5	1,302	256	6	5	193	15
6	03	Humla	2,016	10	1,228	407	98	2	156	115
6	04	Jumla	3,078	18	1,658	878	62	8	231	223
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	25	2,008	767	33	41	341	320
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	196	3,956	1,064	114	5	586	387
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	2	1,934	802	8	1	422	147
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	105	1,188	1,400	763	1	419	118
6	09	Salyan	6,098	13	2,863	2,036	477	32	581	96
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	862	4,580	5,029	438	6	640	265
7	01	Bajura	3,891		2,534	484	251	19	338	265
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	5	3,396	1,830	537		438	13
7	03	Darchula	3,413	7	1,301	827	631	14	399	234
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	3	2,318	1,300	192	15	558	9
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	10	1,426	2,046	185	8	367	12
7	06	Doti	3,667	5	1,508	648	991	11	473	31
7	07	Achham	4,284		1,059	763	1,765	10	592	95
7	08	Kailali	21,544	504	7,361	9,683	2,149	446	1,078	323
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	321	3,760	5,356	1,023	205	546	290

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-11-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code		Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
	District Name									
		Nepal	100.00	3.69	41.84	35.05	7.30	2.25	6.32	3.54
		Province 1	18.25	0.79	7.84	6.42	1.15	0.39	1.10	0.57
		Province 2	12.74	0.62	4.64	4.29	1.80	0.29	0.70	0.39
		Province 3	30.64	0.98	11.47	12.37	1.74	1.01	1.80	1.26
		Gandaki Province	10.90	0.06	5.66	2.88	0.55	0.35	0.83	0.56
		Province 5	16.01	1.02	7.24	5.22	1.00	0.12	0.97	0.44
		Karnali Province	4.64	0.13	2.32	1.38	0.22	0.01	0.39	0.18
		Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	0.09	2.67	2.48	0.84	0.08	0.52	0.14
1	01	Taplejung	0.50	0.01	0.25	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.00	0.38	0.13	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.06
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.38	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.01	0.29	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04
1	05	Khotang	0.47	0.00	0.26	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.01
1	06	Bhojpur	0.44	0.00	0.23	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.07
1	07	Dhankuta	0.65	0.01	0.35	0.19	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.05
1	08	Terhathum	0.37	0.00	0.20	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05
1	09	Panchthar	0.59	0.00	0.37	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02
1	10	Ilam	1.05	0.03	0.63	0.23	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.02
1	11	Jhapa	4.20	0.31	1.35	1.88	0.34	0.09	0.17	0.06
1	12	Morang	3.82	0.25	1.35	1.71	0.26	0.02	0.20	0.02
1	13	Sunsari	3.42	0.13	1.31	1.23	0.29	0.22	0.16	0.07
1	14	Udayapur	1.25	0.02	0.58	0.40	0.10	0.02	0.08	0.05
2	01	Saptari	1.76	0.10	0.72	0.42	0.28	0.02	0.10	0.12
2	02	Siraha	1.42	0.02	0.60	0.57	0.14	0.01	0.09	0.01
2	03	Dhanusa	1.95	0.09	0.67	0.85	0.19	0.02	0.10	0.03
2	04	Mahottari	1.52	0.06	0.45	0.41	0.42	0.06	0.08	0.03
2	05	Sarlahi	1.65	0.08	0.75	0.39	0.31	0.02	0.08	0.02
2	06	Rautahat	1.39	0.07	0.57	0.43	0.14	0.04	0.07	0.06
2	07	Bara	1.35	0.03	0.39	0.63	0.13	0.01	0.09	0.07
2	08	Parsa	1.70	0.16	0.49	0.59	0.21	0.12	0.09	0.04
3	01	Dolakha	0.73	0.01	0.35	0.19	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.10
3	02	Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.00	0.55	0.22	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.08
3	03	Rasuwa	0.15	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
3	04	Dhading	1.31	0.01	0.80	0.20	0.05	0.01	0.11	0.13
3	05	Nuwakot	0.95	0.00	0.56	0.17	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.07
3	06	Kathmandu	13.54	0.58	3.30	7.16	0.85	0.75	0.55	0.36
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.13	0.05	0.81	0.87	0.15	0.02	0.12	0.11
3	08	Lalitpur	2.93	0.15	0.79	1.47	0.19	0.08	0.16	0.08
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.01	0.68	0.63	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.08
3	10	Ramechhap	0.61	0.00	0.30	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.10
3	11	Sindhuli	0.87	0.01	0.44	0.21	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.09
3	12	Makwanpur	1.74	0.03	0.95	0.36	0.18	0.04	0.16	0.02
3	13	Chitawan	3.17	0.13	1.86	0.71	0.14	0.08	0.20	0.04

Table 1-11-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code		Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
	District Name									
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.00	0.64	0.20	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.18
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.00	0.34	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.01
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.02	1.24	1.14	0.34	0.29	0.22	0.08
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.00	0.37	0.19	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.05
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.01	0.89	0.26	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.07
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.03	0.75	0.44	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.05
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.00	0.55	0.15	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.01
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.00	0.32	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.04
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.00	0.47	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.07
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.00	0.30	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.02
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.00	0.30	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.04
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.00	0.58	0.23	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.13
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.00	0.44	0.14	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.02
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.01	0.46	0.31	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.06
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.07	0.60	0.26	0.19	0.01	0.06	0.02
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	0.14	1.82	1.57	0.39	0.04	0.19	0.01
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.14	0.72	0.39	0.12	0.01	0.09	0.01
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.02	0.78	0.58	0.05	0.02	0.11	0.01
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.35	0.65	0.78	0.09	0.01	0.12	0.02
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.28	0.53	0.54	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.11
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.00	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.00	0.13	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.00	0.18	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.02
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.00	0.22	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.02	0.43	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.04
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.00	0.21	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.01	0.13	0.15	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.01
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.00	0.31	0.22	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.09	0.50	0.54	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.03
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.00	0.27	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.03
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.00	0.37	0.20	0.06	0.00	0.05	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.00	0.14	0.09	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.00	0.25	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.00	0.15	0.22	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.00	0.16	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.05	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.00	0.11	0.08	0.19	0.00	0.06	0.01
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.05	0.80	1.05	0.23	0.05	0.12	0.03
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.03	0.41	0.58	0.11	0.02	0.06	0.03

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-12-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name				
	Nepal	923,356	172,985	528,491	50,007
	Province 1	168,518	30,754	96,824	9,014
	Province 2	117,670	25,235	63,417	4,648
	Province 3	282,920	47,740	161,371	14,963
	Gandaki Province	100,684	17,186	61,842	6,860
	Province 5	147,789	28,357	84,590	7,715
	Karnali Province	42,807	10,086	23,056	2,797
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	13,627	37,391	4,010
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	609	2,691	311
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	1,381	3,058	464
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	376	1,890	583
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	644	2,430	283
1	05 Khotang	4,308	322	3,000	273
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	574	1,948	385
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	1,132	3,409	378
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	934	1,597	163
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	1,442	2,911	282
1	10 Ilam	9,661	2,230	5,170	673
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	5,895	23,054	1,707
1	12 Morang	35,247	7,137	19,770	1,384
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	6,136	18,535	1,534
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	1,942	7,361	594
2	01 Saptari	16,295	3,932	8,081	705
2	02 Siraha	13,137	2,907	7,877	483
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	3,870	10,406	748
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	2,589	5,848	512
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	2,473	9,673	418
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	3,192	6,511	529
2	07 Bara	12,449	2,827	6,879	615
2	08 Parsa	15,725	3,445	8,142	638
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	898	3,831	430
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	1,180	5,664	545
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	20	856	209
3	04 Dhading	12,051	1,842	6,746	827
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	681	5,586	615
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	24,237	64,363	5,487
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	3,173	12,698	1,027
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	4,573	16,000	1,677
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	2,303	8,394	1,019
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	610	2,967	485
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	1,028	4,572	513
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	3,076	10,445	658
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	4,119	19,249	1,471

Table 1-12-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	2,733	6,342	566
4	02	Manang	487	18	117	83
4	03	Mustang	775	29	191	185
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	289	3,290	543
4	05	Kaski	30,745	4,633	19,844	2,013
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	1,463	3,409	495
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	2,426	7,307	832
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	2,701	7,782	507
4	09	Syangja	7,410	1,115	5,042	544
4	10	Parbat	4,720	107	3,363	396
4	11	Baglung	8,923	1,672	5,155	696
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	175	514	141
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	654	3,654	324
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	1,061	3,442	322
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	2,197	5,662	758
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	1,280	4,148	462
5	06	Palpa	8,701	1,818	5,466	497
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	1,508	6,784	529
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	7,369	23,062	1,691
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	4,226	6,009	606
5	10	Dang	14,421	2,641	9,317	966
5	11	Banke	18,666	3,405	9,400	776
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	2,023	7,132	643
6	01	Dolpa	860	209	239	62
6	02	Mugu	1,782	345	1,096	139
6	03	Humla	2,016	777	931	107
6	04	Jumla	3,078	911	1,582	139
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	898	1,834	272
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	1,458	3,560	402
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	1,356	1,417	229
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	662	2,192	320
6	09	Salyan	6,098	1,846	3,145	451
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	1,624	7,060	676
7	01	Bajura	3,891	1,264	2,074	205
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	2,723	2,723	324
7	03	Darchula	3,413	442	2,154	276
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	861	2,828	279
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	905	2,359	308
7	06	Doti	3,667	922	2,012	296
7	07	Achham	4,284	1,243	2,290	277
7	08	Kailali	21,544	3,267	13,465	1,501
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	2,000	7,486	544

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-12-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	68,373	10,348	2,162	90,990
	Province 1	13,063	2,150	460	16,253
	Province 2	7,310	1,188	306	15,566
	Province 3	19,934	3,207	698	35,007
	Gandaki Province	9,370	1,449	272	3,705
	Province 5	10,228	1,382	278	15,239
	Karnali Province	3,311	405	47	3,105
	Sudurpashchim Province	5,157	567	101	2,115
1	01 Taplejung	594	99	12	334
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	524	68	17	526
1	03 Solukhumbu	450	43	9	157
1	04 Okhaldhunga	395	108	31	455
1	05 Khotang	556	93	7	57
1	06 Bhojpur	426	34	8	699
1	07 Dhankuta	469	43	11	555
1	08 Terhathum	287	34	2	395
1	09 Panchthar	514	91	10	187
1	10 Ilam	959	170	29	430
1	11 Jhapa	2,463	449	114	5,107
1	12 Morang	2,145	418	118	4,275
1	13 Sunsari	2,418	359	75	2,479
1	14 Udayapur	863	141	17	597
2	01 Saptari	1,067	122	42	2,346
2	02 Siraha	787	108	11	964
2	03 Dhanusa	1,096	154	25	1,666
2	04 Mahottari	802	119	32	4,147
2	05 Sarlahi	841	158	38	1,659
2	06 Rautahat	824	160	33	1,541
2	07 Bara	836	189	71	1,032
2	08 Parsa	1,057	178	54	2,211
3	01 Dolakha	488	48	5	1,058
3	02 Sindhupalchok	739	117	20	811
3	03 Rasuwa	243	29	5	10
3	04 Dhading	1,093	163	41	1,339
3	05 Nuwakot	1,041	149	21	701
3	06 Kathmandu	6,743	787	182	23,248
3	07 Bhaktapur	1,247	210	51	1,225
3	08 Lalitpur	2,257	325	93	2,084
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1,426	273	44	823
3	10 Ramechhap	523	143	30	863
3	11 Sindhuli	772	219	37	860
3	12 Makwanpur	1,262	192	45	363
3	13 Chitawan	2,100	552	124	1,622

Table 1-12-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	862	183	34	252
4	02	Manang	234	14	1	20
4	03	Mustang	334	31	3	2
4	04	Myagdi	733	112	35	61
4	05	Kaski	2,864	398	83	910
4	06	Lamjung	626	63	7	348
4	07	Tanahu	1,019	199	26	624
4	08	Nawalparasi East	830	199	54	672
4	09	Syangja	544	88	5	72
4	10	Parbat	527	59	10	258
4	11	Baglung	797	103	14	486
5	01	Rukum East	165	20	1	4
5	02	Rolpa	316	68	16	62
5	03	Pyuthan	413	86	3	279
5	04	Gulmi	767	41	4	119
5	05	Arghakhanchi	498	59	6	166
5	06	Palpa	642	36	5	237
5	07	Nawalparasi West	660	94	29	1,604
5	08	Rupandehi	2,730	374	112	3,065
5	09	Kapilbastu	942	133	20	1,671
5	10	Dang	979	128	22	368
5	11	Banke	1,188	178	41	3,678
5	12	Bardiya	928	165	19	3,986
6	01	Dolpa	65	2	0	283
6	02	Mugu	172	11	4	15
6	03	Humla	123	8	2	68
6	04	Jumla	198	28	5	215
6	05	Kalikot	262	49	2	218
6	06	Dailekh	406	28	1	453
6	07	Jajarkot	205	7	1	101
6	08	Rukum West	435	146	26	213
6	09	Salyan	555	35	2	64
6	10	Surkhet	890	91	4	1,475
7	01	Bajura	216	25	9	98
7	02	Bajhang	361	23	3	62
7	03	Darchula	224	40	12	265
7	04	Baitadi	401	11	1	14
7	05	Dadeldhura	372	69	21	20
7	06	Doti	345	30	4	58
7	07	Achham	418	41	2	13
7	08	Kailali	2,089	255	27	940
7	09	Kanchanpur	731	73	22	645

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-12-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name				
	Nepal	100.00	18.73	57.24	5.42
	Province 1	18.25	3.33	10.49	0.98
	Province 2	12.74	2.73	6.87	0.50
	Province 3	30.64	5.17	17.48	1.62
	Gandaki Province	10.90	1.86	6.70	0.74
	Province 5	16.01	3.07	9.16	0.84
	Karnali Province	4.64	1.09	2.50	0.30
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	1.48	4.05	0.43
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.07	0.29	0.03
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.15	0.33	0.05
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.04	0.20	0.06
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.07	0.26	0.03
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.03	0.32	0.03
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.06	0.21	0.04
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.12	0.37	0.04
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.10	0.17	0.02
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.16	0.32	0.03
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.24	0.56	0.07
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.64	2.50	0.18
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.77	2.14	0.15
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.66	2.01	0.17
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.21	0.80	0.06
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.43	0.88	0.08
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.31	0.85	0.05
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.42	1.13	0.08
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.28	0.63	0.06
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.27	1.05	0.05
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.35	0.71	0.06
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.31	0.74	0.07
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.37	0.88	0.07
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.10	0.41	0.05
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.13	0.61	0.06
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.00	0.09	0.02
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.20	0.73	0.09
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.07	0.60	0.07
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	2.62	6.97	0.59
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.34	1.38	0.11
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.50	1.73	0.18
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.25	0.91	0.11
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.07	0.32	0.05
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.11	0.50	0.06
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.33	1.13	0.07
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.45	2.08	0.16

Table 1-12-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
		District Name				
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.30	0.69	0.06
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.03	0.36	0.06
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.50	2.15	0.22
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.16	0.37	0.05
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.26	0.79	0.09
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.29	0.84	0.05
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.12	0.55	0.06
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.01	0.36	0.04
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.18	0.56	0.08
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.02	0.06	0.02
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.07	0.40	0.04
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.11	0.37	0.03
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.24	0.61	0.08
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.14	0.45	0.05
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.20	0.59	0.05
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.16	0.73	0.06
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	0.80	2.50	0.18
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.46	0.65	0.07
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.29	1.01	0.10
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.37	1.02	0.08
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.22	0.77	0.07
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.01
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.04	0.12	0.02
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.08	0.10	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.10	0.17	0.02
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.10	0.20	0.03
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.16	0.39	0.04
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.15	0.15	0.02
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.07	0.24	0.03
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.20	0.34	0.05
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.18	0.76	0.07
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.14	0.22	0.02
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.29	0.29	0.04
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.05	0.23	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.09	0.31	0.03
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.10	0.26	0.03
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.10	0.22	0.03
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.13	0.25	0.03
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.35	1.46	0.16
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.22	0.81	0.06

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places
are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-12-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	7.40	1.12	0.23	9.85
	Province 1	1.41	0.23	0.05	1.76
	Province 2	0.79	0.13	0.03	1.69
	Province 3	2.16	0.35	0.08	3.79
	Gandaki Province	1.01	0.16	0.03	0.40
	Province 5	1.11	0.15	0.03	1.65
	Karnali Province	0.36	0.04	0.01	0.34
	Sudurpashchim Province	0.56	0.06	0.01	0.23
1	01 Taplejung	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.04
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.06
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.02
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.05
1	05 Khotang	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.01
1	06 Bhojpur	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.08
1	07 Dhankuta	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.06
1	08 Terhathum	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.04
1	09 Panchthar	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.02
1	10 Ilam	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.05
1	11 Jhapa	0.27	0.05	0.01	0.55
1	12 Morang	0.23	0.05	0.01	0.46
1	13 Sunsari	0.26	0.04	0.01	0.27
1	14 Udayapur	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.06
2	01 Saptari	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.25
2	02 Siraha	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.10
2	03 Dhanusa	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.18
2	04 Mahottari	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.45
2	05 Sarlahi	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.18
2	06 Rautahat	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.17
2	07 Bara	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.11
2	08 Parsa	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.24
3	01 Dolakha	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.11
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.09
3	03 Rasuwa	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	04 Dhading	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.15
3	05 Nuwakot	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.08
3	06 Kathmandu	0.73	0.09	0.02	2.52
3	07 Bhaktapur	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.13
3	08 Lalitpur	0.24	0.04	0.01	0.23
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.09
3	10 Ramechhap	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.09
3	11 Sindhuli	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.09
3	12 Makwanpur	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.04
3	13 Chitawan	0.23	0.06	0.01	0.18

Table 1-12-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.03
4	02	Manang	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.01
4	05	Kaski	0.31	0.04	0.01	0.10
4	06	Lamjung	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.04
4	07	Tanahu	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.07
4	08	Nawalparasi East	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.07
4	09	Syangja	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.01
4	10	Parbat	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.03
4	11	Baglung	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.05
5	01	Rukum East	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01
5	03	Pyuthan	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.03
5	04	Gulmi	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.01
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.02
5	06	Palpa	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.03
5	07	Nawalparasi West	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.17
5	08	Rupandehi	0.30	0.04	0.01	0.33
5	09	Kapilbastu	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.18
5	10	Dang	0.11	0.01	0.00	0.04
5	11	Banke	0.13	0.02	0.00	0.40
5	12	Bardiya	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.43
6	01	Dolpa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03
6	02	Mugu	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	05	Kalikot	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02
6	06	Dailekh	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.05
6	07	Jajarkot	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	08	Rukum West	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.02
6	09	Salyan	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.16
7	01	Bajura	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01
7	03	Darchula	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01
7	07	Achham	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	08	Kailali	0.23	0.03	0.00	0.10
7	09	Kanchanpur	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.07

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-13-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name				
	Nepal	923,356	43,047	48,928	12,637
	Province 1	168,518	5,228	7,475	1,849
	Province 2	117,670	12,638	10,372	1,680
	Province 3	282,920	8,664	11,620	3,658
	Gandaki Province	100,684	2,776	4,293	1,601
	Province 5	147,789	5,670	7,381	1,950
	Karnali Province	42,807	2,912	2,804	711
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	5,159	4,983	1,188
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	93	164	24
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	20	129	55
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	848	1,220	364
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	175	255	68
1	05 Khotang	4,308	1	5	29
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	105	295	60
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	361	298	103
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	154	78	43
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	20	74	42
1	10 Ilam	9,661	280	476	108
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	475	1,036	242
1	12 Morang	35,247	350	678	210
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	1,811	2,205	353
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	535	562	148
2	01 Saptari	16,295	1,876	2,872	284
2	02 Siraha	13,137	3,979	1,572	210
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	2,823	1,689	254
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	1,318	743	214
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	506	1,054	174
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	592	718	155
2	07 Bara	12,449	836	757	168
2	08 Parsa	15,725	708	967	221
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	38	196	117
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	829	1,089	216
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	14	232	61
3	04 Dhading	12,051	830	1,074	218
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	216	649	229
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	4,776	4,479	1,350
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	530	383	143
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	270	547	309
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	222	608	286
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	223	485	121
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	262	446	148
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	268	598	183
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	186	834	277

Table 1-13-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	1,411	968	227
4	02	Manang	487	21	152	62
4	03	Mustang	775	4	35	32
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	44	274	105
4	05	Kaski	30,745	220	890	396
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	750	554	145
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	33	186	80
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	66	227	97
4	09	Syangja	7,410	31	148	140
4	10	Parbat	4,720	34	302	92
4	11	Baglung	8,923	162	557	225
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	1	10	21
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	373	418	121
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	195	302	87
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	197	339	193
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	60	264	89
5	06	Palpa	8,701	313	442	140
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	279	664	130
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	756	1,389	337
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	1,013	997	219
5	10	Dang	14,421	472	522	172
5	11	Banke	18,666	1,091	887	209
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	920	1,147	232
6	01	Dolpa	860	117	113	22
6	02	Mugu	1,782	40	147	26
6	03	Humla	2,016	242	198	44
6	04	Jumla	3,078	17	55	30
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	615	774	117
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	200	226	96
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	135	145	105
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	336	248	49
6	09	Salyan	6,098	513	246	99
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	697	652	123
7	01	Bajura	3,891	244	218	102
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	96	209	73
7	03	Darchula	3,413	48	143	52
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	186	191	118
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	61	137	47
7	06	Doti	3,667	232	332	113
7	07	Achham	4,284	681	508	79
7	08	Kailali	21,544	2,580	2,469	480
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	1,031	776	124

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-13-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	35,485	14,083	5,486	763,690
	Province 1	6,674	2,912	1,176	143,204
	Province 2	4,443	1,551	708	86,278
	Province 3	9,386	3,994	1,425	244,173
	Gandaki Province	4,278	1,930	825	84,981
	Province 5	5,292	1,857	755	124,884
	Karnali Province	2,213	640	135	33,392
	Sudurpashchim Province	3,199	1,199	462	46,778
1	01 Taplejung	191	225	58	3,895
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	268	164	60	5,342
1	03 Solukhumbu	444	48	15	569
1	04 Okhaldhunga	223	116	33	3,476
1	05 Khotang	351	116	46	3,760
1	06 Bhojpur	236	109	44	3,225
1	07 Dhankuta	307	67	22	4,839
1	08 Terhathum	200	60	15	2,862
1	09 Panchthar	302	138	37	4,824
1	10 Ilam	461	224	99	8,013
1	11 Jhapa	966	567	336	35,167
1	12 Morang	1,066	510	193	32,240
1	13 Sunsari	1,181	385	155	25,446
1	14 Udayapur	478	183	63	9,546
2	01 Saptari	703	184	67	10,309
2	02 Siraha	539	179	61	6,597
2	03 Dhanusa	755	234	93	12,117
2	04 Mahottari	393	129	45	11,207
2	05 Sarlahi	587	226	93	12,620
2	06 Rautahat	394	194	111	10,626
2	07 Bara	479	232	153	9,824
2	08 Parsa	593	173	85	12,978
3	01 Dolakha	303	129	51	5,924
3	02 Sindhupalchok	485	263	64	6,130
3	03 Rasuwa	108	15	4	938
3	04 Dhading	518	210	113	9,088
3	05 Nuwakot	584	245	69	6,802
3	06 Kathmandu	2,596	762	247	110,837
3	07 Bhaktapur	690	280	97	17,508
3	08 Lalitpur	1,035	373	133	24,342
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	687	419	162	11,898
3	10 Ramechhap	290	141	49	4,312
3	11 Sindhuli	456	214	65	6,410
3	12 Makwanpur	682	335	125	13,850
3	13 Chitawan	952	608	246	26,134

Table 1-13-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	507	235	73	7,551
4	02	Manang	72	13	5	162
4	03	Mustang	68	15	4	617
4	04	Myagdi	133	49	17	4,441
4	05	Kaski	1,217	519	253	27,250
4	06	Lamjung	326	92	22	4,522
4	07	Tanahu	382	321	124	11,307
4	08	Nawalparasi East	400	220	123	11,612
4	09	Syangja	334	140	28	6,589
4	10	Parbat	372	156	52	3,712
4	11	Baglung	467	170	124	7,218
5	01	Rukum East	79	7	3	899
5	02	Rolpa	285	68	17	3,812
5	03	Pyuthan	219	112	23	4,668
5	04	Gulmi	368	78	15	8,358
5	05	Arghakhanchi	332	83	20	5,771
5	06	Palpa	413	84	29	7,280
5	07	Nawalparasi West	352	161	94	9,528
5	08	Rupandehi	946	403	182	34,390
5	09	Kapilbastu	527	171	75	10,605
5	10	Dang	527	188	67	12,473
5	11	Banke	664	233	117	15,465
5	12	Bardiya	580	269	113	11,635
6	01	Dolpa	76	3	0	529
6	02	Mugu	105	32	7	1,425
6	03	Humla	82	11	1	1,438
6	04	Jumla	143	49	19	2,765
6	05	Kalikot	159	40	16	1,814
6	06	Dailekh	386	63	7	5,330
6	07	Jajarkot	198	26	2	2,705
6	08	Rukum West	235	89	14	3,023
6	09	Salyan	367	83	7	4,783
6	10	Surkhet	462	244	62	9,580
7	01	Bajura	208	51	8	3,060
7	02	Bajhang	327	76	12	5,426
7	03	Darchula	140	30	8	2,992
7	04	Baitadi	357	83	26	3,434
7	05	Dadeldhura	178	112	38	3,481
7	06	Doti	231	79	16	2,664
7	07	Achham	326	138	39	2,513
7	08	Kailali	1,068	395	181	14,371
7	09	Kanchanpur	364	235	134	8,837

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-13-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name				
	Nepal	100.00	4.66	5.30	1.37
	Province 1	18.25	0.57	0.81	0.20
	Province 2	12.74	1.37	1.12	0.18
	Province 3	30.64	0.94	1.26	0.40
	Gandaki Province	10.90	0.30	0.46	0.17
	Province 5	16.01	0.61	0.80	0.21
	Karnali Province	4.64	0.32	0.30	0.08
	Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	0.56	0.54	0.13
1	01 Taplejung	0.50	0.01	0.02	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.00	0.01	0.01
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.38	0.09	0.13	0.04
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.02	0.03	0.01
1	05 Khotang	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.44	0.01	0.03	0.01
1	07 Dhankuta	0.65	0.04	0.03	0.01
1	08 Terhathum	0.37	0.02	0.01	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.59	0.00	0.01	0.00
1	10 Ilam	1.05	0.03	0.05	0.01
1	11 Jhapa	4.20	0.05	0.11	0.03
1	12 Morang	3.82	0.04	0.07	0.02
1	13 Sunsari	3.42	0.20	0.24	0.04
1	14 Udayapur	1.25	0.06	0.06	0.02
2	01 Saptari	1.76	0.20	0.31	0.03
2	02 Siraha	1.42	0.43	0.17	0.02
2	03 Dhanusa	1.95	0.31	0.18	0.03
2	04 Mahottari	1.52	0.14	0.08	0.02
2	05 Sarlahi	1.65	0.05	0.11	0.02
2	06 Rautahat	1.39	0.06	0.08	0.02
2	07 Bara	1.35	0.09	0.08	0.02
2	08 Parsa	1.70	0.08	0.10	0.02
3	01 Dolakha	0.73	0.00	0.02	0.01
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.09	0.12	0.02
3	03 Rasuwa	0.15	0.00	0.03	0.01
3	04 Dhading	1.31	0.09	0.12	0.02
3	05 Nuwakot	0.95	0.02	0.07	0.02
3	06 Kathmandu	13.54	0.52	0.49	0.15
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.13	0.06	0.04	0.02
3	08 Lalitpur	2.93	0.03	0.06	0.03
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.55	0.02	0.07	0.03
3	10 Ramechhap	0.61	0.02	0.05	0.01
3	11 Sindhuli	0.87	0.03	0.05	0.02
3	12 Makwanpur	1.74	0.03	0.06	0.02
3	13 Chitawan	3.17	0.02	0.09	0.03

Table 1-13-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
		District Name				
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	0.15	0.10	0.02
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.00	0.03	0.01
4	05	Kaski	3.33	0.02	0.10	0.04
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.08	0.06	0.02
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	0.00	0.02	0.01
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	0.01	0.02	0.01
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.00	0.02	0.02
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.00	0.03	0.01
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.02	0.06	0.02
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.04	0.05	0.01
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.02	0.03	0.01
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.02	0.04	0.02
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.01	0.03	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.03	0.05	0.02
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	0.03	0.07	0.01
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	0.08	0.15	0.04
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	0.11	0.11	0.02
5	10	Dang	1.56	0.05	0.06	0.02
5	11	Banke	2.02	0.12	0.10	0.02
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	0.10	0.12	0.03
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.00	0.02	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.03	0.02	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.07	0.08	0.01
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.02	0.02	0.01
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.01	0.02	0.01
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.04	0.03	0.01
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.06	0.03	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	0.08	0.07	0.01
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.03	0.02	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.01	0.02	0.01
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.01	0.02	0.01
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.02	0.02	0.01
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.01	0.01	0.01
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.03	0.04	0.01
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.07	0.06	0.01
7	08	Kailali	2.33	0.28	0.27	0.05
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	0.11	0.08	0.01

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places
are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-13-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	3.84	1.53	0.59	82.71
	Province 1	0.72	0.32	0.13	15.51
	Province 2	0.48	0.17	0.08	9.34
	Province 3	1.02	0.43	0.15	26.44
	Gandaki Province	0.46	0.21	0.09	9.20
	Province 5	0.57	0.20	0.08	13.53
	Karnali Province	0.24	0.07	0.01	3.62
	Sudurpashchim Province	0.35	0.13	0.05	5.07
1	01 Taplejung	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.42
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.58
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.06
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.38
1	05 Khotang	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.41
1	06 Bhojpur	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.35
1	07 Dhankuta	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.52
1	08 Terhathum	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.31
1	09 Panchthar	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.52
1	10 Ilam	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.87
1	11 Jhapa	0.10	0.06	0.04	3.81
1	12 Morang	0.12	0.06	0.02	3.49
1	13 Sunsari	0.13	0.04	0.02	2.76
1	14 Udayapur	0.05	0.02	0.01	1.03
2	01 Saptari	0.08	0.02	0.01	1.12
2	02 Siraha	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.71
2	03 Dhanusa	0.08	0.03	0.01	1.31
2	04 Mahottari	0.04	0.01	0.00	1.21
2	05 Sarlahi	0.06	0.02	0.01	1.37
2	06 Rautahat	0.04	0.02	0.01	1.15
2	07 Bara	0.05	0.03	0.02	1.06
2	08 Parsa	0.06	0.02	0.01	1.41
3	01 Dolakha	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.64
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.66
3	03 Rasuwa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10
3	04 Dhading	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.98
3	05 Nuwakot	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.74
3	06 Kathmandu	0.28	0.08	0.03	12.00
3	07 Bhaktapur	0.07	0.03	0.01	1.90
3	08 Lalitpur	0.11	0.04	0.01	2.64
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	0.07	0.05	0.02	1.29
3	10 Ramechhap	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.47
3	11 Sindhuli	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.69
3	12 Makwanpur	0.07	0.04	0.01	1.50
3	13 Chitawan	0.10	0.07	0.03	2.83

Table 1-13-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.82
4	02	Manang	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02
4	03	Mustang	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07
4	04	Myagdi	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.48
4	05	Kaski	0.13	0.06	0.03	2.95
4	06	Lamjung	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.49
4	07	Tanahu	0.04	0.03	0.01	1.22
4	08	Nawalparasi East	0.04	0.02	0.01	1.26
4	09	Syangja	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.71
4	10	Parbat	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.40
4	11	Baglung	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.78
5	01	Rukum East	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10
5	02	Rolpa	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.41
5	03	Pyuthan	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.51
5	04	Gulmi	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.91
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.63
5	06	Palpa	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.79
5	07	Nawalparasi West	0.04	0.02	0.01	1.03
5	08	Rupandehi	0.10	0.04	0.02	3.72
5	09	Kapilbastu	0.06	0.02	0.01	1.15
5	10	Dang	0.06	0.02	0.01	1.35
5	11	Banke	0.07	0.03	0.01	1.67
5	12	Bardiya	0.06	0.03	0.01	1.26
6	01	Dolpa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.06
6	02	Mugu	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.15
6	03	Humla	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.16
6	04	Jumla	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.30
6	05	Kalikot	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.20
6	06	Dailekh	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.58
6	07	Jajarkot	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.29
6	08	Rukum West	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.33
6	09	Salyan	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.52
6	10	Surkhet	0.05	0.03	0.01	1.04
7	01	Bajura	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.33
7	02	Bajhang	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.59
7	03	Darchula	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.32
7	04	Baitadi	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.37
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.38
7	06	Doti	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.29
7	07	Achham	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.27
7	08	Kailali	0.12	0.04	0.02	1.56
7	09	Kanchanpur	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.96

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 1-14-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code		Head Office or Branch					
	District Code	Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name						
	Nepal	923,356	898,996	1,928	20,219	1,755	458
	Province 1	168,518	164,136	232	3,714	392	44
	Province 2	117,670	115,654	63	1,717	191	45
	Province 3	282,920	273,978	1,175	7,020	411	336
	Gandaki Province	100,684	98,035	172	2,246	226	5
	Province 5	147,789	144,316	141	3,016	309	7
	Karnali Province	42,807	41,532	54	1,144	76	1
	Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	61,345	91	1,362	150	20
1	01 Taplejung	4,650	4,486		142	22	0
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	6,038	5,839	10	173	16	0
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,508	3,425	1	76	6	0
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,346	4,114	13	198	21	0
1	05 Khotang	4,308	4,084	7	205	12	0
1	06 Bhojpur	4,074	3,814	45	149	66	0
1	07 Dhankuta	5,997	5,769	11	196	21	0
1	08 Terhathum	3,412	3,286	4	79	43	0
1	09 Panchthar	5,437	5,219	9	192	17	0
1	10 Ilam	9,661	9,368	21	233	39	0
1	11 Jhapa	38,789	37,980	26	714	41	28
1	12 Morang	35,247	34,571	44	586	39	7
1	13 Sunsari	31,536	30,917	28	555	27	9
1	14 Udayapur	11,515	11,264	13	216	22	0
2	01 Saptari	16,295	15,631	3	546	96	19
2	02 Siraha	13,137	12,999	3	130	4	1
2	03 Dhanusa	17,965	17,768	11	162	8	16
2	04 Mahottari	14,049	13,934	1	102	12	0
2	05 Sarlahi	15,260	15,085	5	157	13	0
2	06 Rautahat	12,790	12,568	12	173	28	9
2	07 Bara	12,449	12,202	10	219	18	0
2	08 Parsa	15,725	15,467	18	228	12	0
3	01 Dolakha	6,758	6,552	10	170	25	1
3	02 Sindhupalchok	9,076	8,693	9	322	52	0
3	03 Rasuwa	1,372	1,298	1	66	7	0
3	04 Dhading	12,051	11,712	22	271	36	10
3	05 Nuwakot	8,794	8,474	7	286	27	0
3	06 Kathmandu	125,047	121,284	731	2,715	81	236
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,631	19,077	56	446	27	25
3	08 Lalitpur	27,009	25,948	174	794	34	59
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	14,282	13,797	53	392	40	0
3	10 Ramechhap	5,621	5,487	4	121	8	1
3	11 Sindhuli	8,001	7,704	17	255	22	3
3	12 Makwanpur	16,041	15,544	39	429	28	1
3	13 Chitawan	29,237	28,408	52	753	24	0

Table 1-14-1. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Head Office or Branch					
	District Code		Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name							
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	10,760	8	168	36	0
4	02	Manang	487	454		30	3	0
4	03	Mustang	775	725	1	42	7	0
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	4,928	5	122	8	0
4	05	Kaski	30,745	29,919	86	688	51	1
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	6,101	17	276	16	1
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	12,150	14	242	25	2
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	12,438	27	270	10	0
4	09	Syangja	7,410	7,247	8	118	37	0
4	10	Parbat	4,720	4,545	4	162	8	1
4	11	Baglung	8,923	8,768	2	128	25	0
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	971	2	40	7	0
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	4,938		152	4	0
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	5,416	4	164	22	0
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	9,037	20	407	84	0
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	6,437	11	155	15	1
5	06	Palpa	8,701	8,549	9	131	12	0
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	11,067	13	117	11	0
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	37,596	42	702	61	2
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	13,377	10	205	14	1
5	10	Dang	14,421	14,118	8	268	27	0
5	11	Banke	18,666	18,196	14	436	19	1
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	14,614	8	239	33	2
6	01	Dolpa	860	844		16		0
6	02	Mugu	1,782	1,737	3	37	5	0
6	03	Humla	2,016	1,961	1	53	1	0
6	04	Jumla	3,078	2,932	5	138	3	0
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	3,469	3	63		0
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	6,125	5	170	7	1
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	3,179	4	124	9	0
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	3,864	5	107	18	0
6	09	Salyan	6,098	5,917	6	158	17	0
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	11,504	22	278	16	0
7	01	Bajura	3,891	3,808	12	59	12	0
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	6,029	6	174	10	0
7	03	Darchula	3,413	3,353	1	49	10	0
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	4,227	1	164	3	0
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	3,901	2	110	23	18
7	06	Doti	3,667	3,561	4	92	10	0
7	07	Achham	4,284	4,099	11	151	23	0
7	08	Kailali	21,544	21,069	38	406	29	2
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	11,298	16	157	30	

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-14-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Head Office or Branch					
	District Code		Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name							
		Nepal	100.00	97.36	0.21	2.19	0.19	0.05
		Province 1	18.25	17.78	0.03	0.40	0.04	0.00
		Province 2	12.74	12.53	0.01	0.19	0.02	0.00
		Province 3	30.64	29.67	0.13	0.76	0.04	0.04
		Gandaki Province	10.90	10.62	0.02	0.24	0.02	0.00
		Province 5	16.01	15.63	0.02	0.33	0.03	0.00
		Karnali Province	4.64	4.50	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.00
		Sudurpashchim Province	6.82	6.64	0.01	0.15	0.02	0.00
1	01	Taplejung	0.50	0.49	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.65	0.63	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.38	0.37	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.47	0.45	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	05	Khotang	0.47	0.44	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	06	Bhojpur	0.44	0.41	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00
1	07	Dhankuta	0.65	0.62	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	08	Terhathum	0.37	0.36	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1	09	Panchthar	0.59	0.57	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	10	Ilam	1.05	1.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
1	11	Jhapa	4.20	4.11	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00
1	12	Morang	3.82	3.74	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
1	13	Sunsari	3.42	3.35	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
1	14	Udayapur	1.25	1.22	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
2	01	Saptari	1.76	1.69	0.00	0.06	0.01	0.00
2	02	Siraha	1.42	1.41	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
2	03	Dhanusa	1.95	1.92	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
2	04	Mahottari	1.52	1.51	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
2	05	Sarlahi	1.65	1.63	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
2	06	Rautahat	1.39	1.36	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
2	07	Bara	1.35	1.32	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
2	08	Parsa	1.70	1.68	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
3	01	Dolakha	0.73	0.71	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
3	02	Sindhupalchok	0.98	0.94	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00
3	03	Rasuwa	0.15	0.14	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
3	04	Dhading	1.31	1.27	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
3	05	Nuwakot	0.95	0.92	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
3	06	Kathmandu	13.54	13.14	0.08	0.29	0.01	0.03
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.13	2.07	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00
3	08	Lalitpur	2.93	2.81	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.01
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.55	1.49	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00
3	10	Ramechhap	0.61	0.59	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
3	11	Sindhuli	0.87	0.83	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
3	12	Makwanpur	1.74	1.68	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
3	13	Chitawan	3.17	3.08	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.00

Table 1-14-2. Percent Distribution of Establishments by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Head Office or Branch					
	District Code		Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name							
4	01	Gorkha	1.19	1.17	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.55	0.53	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
4	05	Kaski	3.33	3.24	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	0.69	0.66	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	1.35	1.32	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.38	1.35	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
4	09	Syangja	0.80	0.78	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
4	10	Parbat	0.51	0.49	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
4	11	Baglung	0.97	0.95	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.55	0.53	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	0.61	0.59	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	1.03	0.98	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.72	0.70	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
5	06	Palpa	0.94	0.93	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.21	1.20	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	4.16	4.07	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.47	1.45	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
5	10	Dang	1.56	1.53	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
5	11	Banke	2.02	1.97	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	1.61	1.58	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.22	0.21	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.33	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.38	0.38	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.68	0.66	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	0.36	0.34	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.43	0.42	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.66	0.64	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	1.28	1.25	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
7	01	Bajura	0.42	0.41	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.67	0.65	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.37	0.36	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	0.48	0.46	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.44	0.42	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.40	0.39	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.46	0.44	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
7	08	Kailali	2.33	2.28	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.25	1.22	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 1-15. Number of Entities by Province, District,
and Whether having an Accounting Record or Not - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Having an accounting record or not							
	District Code	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated 1)	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated 1)
	District Name	(establishments)				(%)			
	Nepal	900,924	427,241	472,350	1,333	100.00	47.42	52.43	0.15
	Province 1	164,368	74,912	89,352	104	18.24	8.32	9.92	0.01
	Province 2	115,717	44,015	71,487	215	12.84	4.89	7.93	0.02
	Province 3	275,153	123,835	150,574	744	30.54	13.75	16.71	0.08
	Gandaki Province	98,207	60,112	37,946	149	10.90	6.67	4.21	0.02
	Province 5	144,457	70,128	74,303	26	16.03	7.78	8.25	0.00
	Karnali Province	41,586	18,672	22,906	8	4.62	2.07	2.54	0.00
	Sudurpashchim Province	61,436	35,567	25,782	87	6.82	3.95	2.86	0.01
1	01 Taplejung	4,486	2,481	2,005	0	0.50	0.28	0.22	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	5,849	3,190	2,657	2	0.65	0.35	0.29	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,426	3,078	348	0	0.38	0.34	0.04	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	4,127	1,775	2,352	0	0.46	0.20	0.26	0.00
1	05 Khotang	4,091	1,950	2,141	0	0.45	0.22	0.24	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	3,859	1,536	2,323	0	0.43	0.17	0.26	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	5,780	1,955	3,823	2	0.64	0.22	0.42	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	3,290	1,843	1,446	1	0.37	0.20	0.16	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	5,228	2,204	3,023	1	0.58	0.24	0.34	0.00
1	10 Ilam	9,389	3,320	6,069	0	1.04	0.37	0.67	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	38,006	17,414	20,577	15	4.22	1.93	2.28	0.00
1	12 Morang	34,615	11,892	22,718	5	3.84	1.32	2.52	0.00
1	13 Sunsari	30,945	15,678	15,204	63	3.43	1.74	1.69	0.01
1	14 Udayapur	11,277	6,596	4,666	15	1.25	0.73	0.52	0.00
2	01 Saptari	15,634	5,242	10,314	78	1.74	0.58	1.14	0.01
2	02 Siraha	13,002	4,661	8,340	1	1.44	0.52	0.93	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	17,779	5,674	11,987	118	1.97	0.63	1.33	0.01
2	04 Mahottari	13,935	2,653	11,282	0	1.55	0.29	1.25	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	15,090	7,370	7,718	2	1.67	0.82	0.86	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	12,580	4,833	7,735	12	1.40	0.54	0.86	0.00
2	07 Bara	12,212	8,503	3,705	4	1.36	0.94	0.41	0.00
2	08 Parsa	15,485	5,079	10,406	0	1.72	0.56	1.16	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	6,562	4,284	2,278	0	0.73	0.48	0.25	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	8,702	5,281	3,418	3	0.97	0.59	0.38	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	1,299	252	1,046	1	0.14	0.03	0.12	0.00
3	04 Dhading	11,734	6,643	5,076	15	1.30	0.74	0.56	0.00
3	05 Nuwakot	8,481	4,576	3,793	112	0.94	0.51	0.42	0.01
3	06 Kathmandu	122,015	46,275	75,330	410	13.54	5.14	8.36	0.05
3	07 Bhaktapur	19,133	5,903	13,127	103	2.12	0.66	1.46	0.01
3	08 Lalitpur	26,122	9,538	16,490	94	2.90	1.06	1.83	0.01
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	13,850	7,165	6,684	1	1.54	0.80	0.74	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	5,491	3,452	2,038	1	0.61	0.38	0.23	0.00
3	11 Sindhuli	7,721	3,643	4,075	3	0.86	0.40	0.45	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	15,583	12,740	2,843	0	1.73	1.41	0.32	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	28,460	14,083	14,376	1	3.16	1.56	1.60	0.00

Table 1-15. Number of Entities by Province, District,
and Whether having an Accounting Record or Not - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Having an accounting record or not							
	District Code	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated 1)	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated 1)
	District Name	(establishments)				(%)			
4	01 Gorkha	10,768	4,720	6,048	0	1.20	0.52	0.67	0.00
4	02 Manang	454	166	288	0	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00
4	03 Mustang	726	510	215	1	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.00
4	04 Myagdi	4,933	2,990	1,943	0	0.55	0.33	0.22	0.00
4	05 Kaski	30,005	23,285	6,646	74	3.33	2.58	0.74	0.01
4	06 Lamjung	6,118	4,263	1,855	0	0.68	0.47	0.21	0.00
4	07 Tanahu	12,164	8,019	4,088	57	1.35	0.89	0.45	0.01
4	08 Nawalparasi East	12,465	8,093	4,370	2	1.38	0.90	0.49	0.00
4	09 Syangja	7,255	1,662	5,591	2	0.81	0.18	0.62	0.00
4	10 Parbat	4,549	2,782	1,754	13	0.50	0.31	0.19	0.00
4	11 Baglung	8,770	3,622	5,148	0	0.97	0.40	0.57	0.00
5	01 Rukum East	973	166	806	1	0.11	0.02	0.09	0.00
5	02 Rolpa	4,938	3,060	1,878	0	0.55	0.34	0.21	0.00
5	03 Pyuthan	5,420	2,719	2,701	0	0.60	0.30	0.30	0.00
5	04 Gulmi	9,057	4,395	4,661	1	1.01	0.49	0.52	0.00
5	05 Arghakhanchi	6,448	4,756	1,683	9	0.72	0.53	0.19	0.00
5	06 Palpa	8,558	4,552	4,005	1	0.95	0.51	0.44	0.00
5	07 Nawalparasi West	11,080	4,183	6,897	0	1.23	0.46	0.77	0.00
5	08 Rupandehi	37,638	20,969	16,662	7	4.18	2.33	1.85	0.00
5	09 Kapilbastu	13,387	7,069	6,314	4	1.49	0.78	0.70	0.00
5	10 Dang	14,126	7,990	6,136	0	1.57	0.89	0.68	0.00
5	11 Banke	18,210	6,607	11,601	2	2.02	0.73	1.29	0.00
5	12 Bardiya	14,622	3,662	10,959	1	1.62	0.41	1.22	0.00
6	01 Dolpa	844	609	235	0	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.00
6	02 Mugu	1,740	1,140	599	1	0.19	0.13	0.07	0.00
6	03 Humla	1,962	471	1,491	0	0.22	0.05	0.17	0.00
6	04 Jumla	2,937	1,693	1,244	0	0.33	0.19	0.14	0.00
6	05 Kalikot	3,472	581	2,891	0	0.39	0.06	0.32	0.00
6	06 Dailekh	6,130	1,711	4,416	3	0.68	0.19	0.49	0.00
6	07 Jajarkot	3,183	2,173	1,010	0	0.35	0.24	0.11	0.00
6	08 Rukum West	3,869	1,810	2,059	0	0.43	0.20	0.23	0.00
6	09 Salyan	5,923	2,489	3,433	1	0.66	0.28	0.38	0.00
6	10 Surkhet	11,526	5,995	5,528	3	1.28	0.67	0.61	0.00
7	01 Bajura	3,820	1,855	1,965	0	0.42	0.21	0.22	0.00
7	02 Bajhang	6,035	1,792	4,210	33	0.67	0.20	0.47	0.00
7	03 Darchula	3,354	1,951	1,403	0	0.37	0.22	0.16	0.00
7	04 Baitadi	4,228	2,004	2,206	18	0.47	0.22	0.24	0.00
7	05 Dadeldhura	3,903	2,346	1,523	34	0.43	0.26	0.17	0.00
7	06 Doti	3,565	3,201	363	1	0.40	0.36	0.04	0.00
7	07 Achham	4,110	3,962	148	0	0.46	0.44	0.02	0.00
7	08 Kailali	21,107	12,099	9,007	1	2.34	1.34	1.00	0.00
7	09 Kanchanpur	11,314	6,357	4,957	0	1.26	0.71	0.55	0.00

* An entity consists of a single unit or a head office only.

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

SECTION IV-2:

Tables on Persons Engaged

* The final results are sorted out based on the new administrative areas as of 14 April 2018.

Table 2-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Whether Registered at any Government Agencies or Not - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Registered or not							
	District Code	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)
	District Name	(persons)				(%)			
	Nepal	3,228,457	2,394,097	832,187	2,173	100.00	74.16	25.78	0.07
	Province 1	544,079	407,447	136,028	604	16.85	12.62	4.21	0.02
	Province 2	354,994	220,827	133,876	291	11.00	6.84	4.15	0.01
	Province 3	1,218,497	938,377	278,943	1,177	37.74	29.07	8.64	0.04
	Gandaki Province	332,472	252,076	80,391	5	10.30	7.81	2.49	0.00
	Province 5	474,264	355,635	118,547	82	14.69	11.02	3.67	0.00
	Karnali Province	118,951	80,529	38,417	5	3.68	2.49	1.19	0.00
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	139,206	45,985	9	5.74	4.31	1.42	0.00
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	8,612	2,961		0.36	0.27	0.09	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	13,633	5,583	11	0.60	0.42	0.17	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	12,722	6,412		0.59	0.39	0.20	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	14,061	7,970		0.68	0.44	0.25	0.00
1	05 Khotang	11,314	8,780	2,534		0.35	0.27	0.08	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	7,550	2,812		0.32	0.23	0.09	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	12,297	3,515	8	0.49	0.38	0.11	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	6,805	2,150		0.28	0.21	0.07	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	9,453	4,080	1	0.42	0.29	0.13	0.00
1	10 Ilam	26,804	20,280	6,519	5	0.83	0.63	0.20	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	86,180	30,305	352	3.62	2.67	0.94	0.01
1	12 Morang	127,887	100,839	26,852	196	3.96	3.12	0.83	0.01
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	85,961	26,716	31	3.49	2.66	0.83	0.00
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	20,274	7,619		0.86	0.63	0.24	0.00
2	01 Saptari	42,252	24,501	17,661	90	1.31	0.76	0.55	0.00
2	02 Siraha	40,513	27,326	13,130	57	1.25	0.85	0.41	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	35,993	20,363	119	1.75	1.11	0.63	0.00
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	18,029	18,968	1	1.15	0.56	0.59	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	22,119	16,523	15	1.20	0.69	0.51	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	25,650	15,606	9	1.28	0.79	0.48	0.00
2	07 Bara	48,724	34,442	14,282		1.51	1.07	0.44	0.00
2	08 Parsa	50,110	32,767	17,343		1.55	1.01	0.54	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	15,889	6,442		0.69	0.49	0.20	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	20,910	12,039		1.02	0.65	0.37	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	3,189	985		0.13	0.10	0.03	0.00
3	04 Dhading	55,521	40,501	15,002	18	1.72	1.25	0.46	0.00
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	23,041	7,082	6	0.93	0.71	0.22	0.00
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	463,368	125,691	943	18.28	14.35	3.89	0.03
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	66,512	19,753	31	2.67	2.06	0.61	0.00
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	101,972	32,277	159	4.16	3.16	1.00	0.00
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	42,439	12,136		1.69	1.31	0.38	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	16,742	6,075	1	0.71	0.52	0.19	0.00
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	27,044	7,041		1.06	0.84	0.22	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	33,783	12,799		1.44	1.05	0.40	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	82,987	21,621	19	3.24	2.57	0.67	0.00

Table 2-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Whether Registered at any Government Agencies or Not - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Registered or not							
	District Code	District Name	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)	Total	Registered	Not Registered	Not Stated 1)
			(persons)				(%)			
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	20,078	10,345		0.94	0.62	0.32	0.00
4	02	Manang	1,695	1,213	482		0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00
4	03	Mustang	3,106	2,105	998	3	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	11,084	5,568		0.52	0.34	0.17	0.00
4	05	Kaski	111,818	90,666	21,150	2	3.46	2.81	0.66	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	24,659	4,736		0.91	0.76	0.15	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	27,115	9,571		1.14	0.84	0.30	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	27,431	10,965		1.19	0.85	0.34	0.00
4	09	Syangja	20,946	15,413	5,533		0.65	0.48	0.17	0.00
4	10	Parbat	12,983	9,789	3,194		0.40	0.30	0.10	0.00
4	11	Baglung	30,372	22,523	7,849		0.94	0.70	0.24	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	1,659	943		0.08	0.05	0.03	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	10,724	4,731	1	0.48	0.33	0.15	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	17,902	3,471		0.66	0.55	0.11	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	17,706	5,170		0.71	0.55	0.16	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	11,400	3,208	5	0.45	0.35	0.10	0.00
5	06	Palpa	24,902	19,390	5,501	11	0.77	0.60	0.17	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	33,623	10,243		1.36	1.04	0.32	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	104,242	30,516	14	4.17	3.23	0.95	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	29,023	11,538	49	1.26	0.90	0.36	0.00
5	10	Dang	47,598	35,237	12,361		1.47	1.09	0.38	0.00
5	11	Banke	64,882	46,895	17,987		2.01	1.45	0.56	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	27,834	12,878	2	1.26	0.86	0.40	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	1,986	1,239		0.10	0.06	0.04	0.00
6	02	Mugu	5,849	3,263	2,584	2	0.18	0.10	0.08	0.00
6	03	Humla	5,739	2,863	2,874	2	0.18	0.09	0.09	0.00
6	04	Jumla	8,463	5,518	2,945		0.26	0.17	0.09	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	5,440	3,760		0.28	0.17	0.12	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	9,746	5,128		0.46	0.30	0.16	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	5,451	3,043		0.26	0.17	0.09	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	7,520	2,660		0.32	0.23	0.08	0.00
6	09	Salyan	17,019	12,626	4,392	1	0.53	0.39	0.14	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	26,116	9,792		1.11	0.81	0.30	0.00
7	01	Bajura	8,859	5,111	3,748		0.27	0.16	0.12	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	9,709	5,737		0.48	0.30	0.18	0.00
7	03	Darchula	10,837	8,347	2,490		0.34	0.26	0.08	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	9,714	2,554		0.38	0.30	0.08	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	9,143	2,326		0.36	0.28	0.07	0.00
7	06	Doti	9,826	7,790	2,036		0.30	0.24	0.06	0.00
7	07	Achham	13,680	10,996	2,684		0.42	0.34	0.08	0.00
7	08	Kailali	66,753	49,987	16,766		2.07	1.55	0.52	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	28,409	7,644	9	1.12	0.88	0.24	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-2-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Sex of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Manager							
	District Code	District Name	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)
			(persons)				(%)			
		Nepal	3,228,457	2,603,075	609,331	16,051	100.00	80.63	18.87	0.50
		Province 1	544,079	430,351	112,848	880	16.85	13.33	3.50	0.03
		Province 2	354,994	323,969	30,442	583	11.00	10.03	0.94	0.02
		Province 3	1,218,497	957,773	246,428	14,296	37.74	29.67	7.63	0.44
		Gandaki Province	332,472	249,571	82,772	129	10.30	7.73	2.56	0.00
		Province 5	474,264	390,494	83,681	89	14.69	12.10	2.59	0.00
		Karnali Province	118,951	92,555	26,340	56	3.68	2.87	0.82	0.00
		Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	158,362	26,820	18	5.74	4.91	0.83	0.00
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	8,810	2,763		0.36	0.27	0.09	0.00
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	14,980	4,220	27	0.60	0.46	0.13	0.00
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134	13,691	5,443		0.59	0.42	0.17	0.00
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	15,517	6,514		0.68	0.48	0.20	0.00
1	05	Khotang	11,314	8,885	2,429		0.35	0.28	0.08	0.00
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	7,933	2,421	8	0.32	0.25	0.07	0.00
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	11,527	4,269	24	0.49	0.36	0.13	0.00
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	6,830	2,125		0.28	0.21	0.07	0.00
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	10,424	3,110		0.42	0.32	0.10	0.00
1	10	Ilam	26,804	20,610	6,194		0.83	0.64	0.19	0.00
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	90,560	25,910	367	3.62	2.81	0.80	0.01
1	12	Morang	127,887	106,984	20,688	215	3.96	3.31	0.64	0.01
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	92,193	20,317	198	3.49	2.86	0.63	0.01
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	21,407	6,445	41	0.86	0.66	0.20	0.00
2	01	Saptari	42,252	37,543	4,537	172	1.31	1.16	0.14	0.01
2	02	Siraha	40,513	36,252	4,212	49	1.25	1.12	0.13	0.00
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	51,592	4,700	183	1.75	1.60	0.15	0.01
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	33,194	3,804		1.15	1.03	0.12	0.00
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	34,712	3,944	1	1.20	1.08	0.12	0.00
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	37,759	3,347	159	1.28	1.17	0.10	0.00
2	07	Bara	48,724	45,574	3,131	19	1.51	1.41	0.10	0.00
2	08	Parsa	50,110	47,343	2,767		1.55	1.47	0.09	0.00
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	17,115	5,216		0.69	0.53	0.16	0.00
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	23,965	8,984		1.02	0.74	0.28	0.00
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	3,098	1,035	41	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.00
3	04	Dhading	55,521	41,676	13,485	360	1.72	1.29	0.42	0.01
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	23,994	5,973	162	0.93	0.74	0.19	0.01
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	467,035	111,450	11,517	18.28	14.47	3.45	0.36
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	68,067	16,895	1,334	2.67	2.11	0.52	0.04
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	103,334	30,356	718	4.16	3.20	0.94	0.02
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	45,651	8,924		1.69	1.41	0.28	0.00
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	18,433	4,385		0.71	0.57	0.14	0.00
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	28,332	5,735	18	1.06	0.88	0.18	0.00
3	12	Makwanpur	46,582	36,210	10,250	122	1.44	1.12	0.32	0.00
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	80,863	23,740	24	3.24	2.50	0.74	0.00

Table 2-2-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Sex of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Manager							
	District Code		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Not Stated 1)
	District Name									
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	21,108	9,314	1	0.94	0.65	0.29	0.00
4	02	Manang	1,695	1,293	402		0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00
4	03	Mustang	3,106	2,081	1,025		0.10	0.06	0.03	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	10,485	6,167		0.52	0.32	0.19	0.00
4	05	Kaski	111,818	87,239	24,517	62	3.46	2.70	0.76	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	25,248	4,147		0.91	0.78	0.13	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	25,264	11,360	62	1.14	0.78	0.35	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	28,855	9,541		1.19	0.89	0.30	0.00
4	09	Syangja	20,946	15,976	4,970		0.65	0.49	0.15	0.00
4	10	Parbat	12,983	9,746	3,233	4	0.40	0.30	0.10	0.00
4	11	Baglung	30,372	22,276	8,096		0.94	0.69	0.25	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	2,143	459		0.08	0.07	0.01	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	10,560	4,896		0.48	0.33	0.15	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	16,649	4,724		0.66	0.52	0.15	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	17,597	5,279		0.71	0.55	0.16	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	11,827	2,784	2	0.45	0.37	0.09	0.00
5	06	Palpa	24,902	18,749	6,153		0.77	0.58	0.19	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	35,895	7,971		1.36	1.11	0.25	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	117,959	16,739	74	4.17	3.65	0.52	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	37,181	3,416	13	1.26	1.15	0.11	0.00
5	10	Dang	47,598	37,053	10,545		1.47	1.15	0.33	0.00
5	11	Banke	64,882	53,763	11,119		2.01	1.67	0.34	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	31,118	9,596		1.26	0.96	0.30	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	2,725	500		0.10	0.08	0.02	0.00
6	02	Mugu	5,849	3,244	2,605		0.18	0.10	0.08	0.00
6	03	Humla	5,739	4,630	1,109		0.18	0.14	0.03	0.00
6	04	Jumla	8,463	6,603	1,860		0.26	0.20	0.06	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	7,562	1,638		0.28	0.23	0.05	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	12,009	2,865		0.46	0.37	0.09	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	7,012	1,482		0.26	0.22	0.05	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	7,938	2,240	2	0.32	0.25	0.07	0.00
6	09	Salyan	17,019	12,687	4,332		0.53	0.39	0.13	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	28,145	7,709	54	1.11	0.87	0.24	0.00
7	01	Bajura	8,859	7,704	1,155		0.27	0.24	0.04	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	12,933	2,496	17	0.48	0.40	0.08	0.00
7	03	Darchula	10,837	9,457	1,380		0.34	0.29	0.04	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	11,171	1,096	1	0.38	0.35	0.03	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	9,956	1,513		0.36	0.31	0.05	0.00
7	06	Doti	9,826	8,540	1,286		0.30	0.26	0.04	0.00
7	07	Achham	13,680	12,124	1,556		0.42	0.38	0.05	0.00
7	08	Kailali	66,753	55,688	11,065		2.07	1.72	0.34	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	30,789	5,273		1.12	0.95	0.16	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-2-2. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Sex of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Sex of Owner							
	District Code	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)
	District Name	(persons)				(%)			
	Nepal	3,228,457	1,917,785	490,114	820,558	100.00	59.40	15.18	25.42
	Province 1	544,079	294,802	101,631	147,646	16.85	9.13	3.15	4.57
	Province 2	354,994	263,128	29,078	62,788	11.00	8.15	0.90	1.94
	Province 3	1,218,497	740,451	192,518	285,528	37.74	22.94	5.96	8.84
	Gandaki Province	332,472	163,329	63,444	105,699	10.30	5.06	1.97	3.27
	Province 5	474,264	294,231	64,416	115,617	14.69	9.11	2.00	3.58
	Karnali Province	118,951	55,852	18,886	44,213	3.68	1.73	0.58	1.37
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	105,992	20,141	59,067	5.74	3.28	0.62	1.83
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	4,292	1,803	5,478	0.36	0.13	0.06	0.17
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	6,745	3,459	9,023	0.60	0.21	0.11	0.28
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	8,517	2,841	7,776	0.59	0.26	0.09	0.24
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	7,285	2,900	11,846	0.68	0.23	0.09	0.37
1	05 Khotang	11,314	4,113	1,488	5,713	0.35	0.13	0.05	0.18
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	3,618	1,898	4,846	0.32	0.11	0.06	0.15
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	7,008	3,408	5,404	0.49	0.22	0.11	0.17
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	2,973	1,674	4,308	0.28	0.09	0.05	0.13
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	5,843	2,593	5,098	0.42	0.18	0.08	0.16
1	10 Ilam	26,804	13,089	5,894	7,821	0.83	0.41	0.18	0.24
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	70,837	25,096	20,904	3.62	2.19	0.78	0.65
1	12 Morang	127,887	83,096	21,480	23,311	3.96	2.57	0.67	0.72
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	63,726	21,023	27,959	3.49	1.97	0.65	0.87
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	13,660	6,074	8,159	0.86	0.42	0.19	0.25
2	01 Saptari	42,252	31,009	3,609	7,634	1.31	0.96	0.11	0.24
2	02 Siraha	40,513	31,296	3,161	6,056	1.25	0.97	0.10	0.19
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	40,159	5,267	11,049	1.75	1.24	0.16	0.34
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	28,230	3,807	4,961	1.15	0.87	0.12	0.15
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	29,036	3,825	5,796	1.20	0.90	0.12	0.18
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	30,796	3,152	7,317	1.28	0.95	0.10	0.23
2	07 Bara	48,724	33,426	3,192	12,106	1.51	1.04	0.10	0.37
2	08 Parsa	50,110	39,176	3,065	7,869	1.55	1.21	0.09	0.24
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	8,297	3,206	10,828	0.69	0.26	0.10	0.34
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	11,906	4,150	16,893	1.02	0.37	0.13	0.52
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	1,784	874	1,516	0.13	0.06	0.03	0.05
3	04 Dhading	55,521	24,272	6,849	24,400	1.72	0.75	0.21	0.76
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	14,153	4,006	11,970	0.93	0.44	0.12	0.37
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	411,247	97,072	81,683	18.28	12.74	3.01	2.53
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	52,485	12,422	21,389	2.67	1.63	0.38	0.66
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	83,384	22,076	28,948	4.16	2.58	0.68	0.90
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	29,260	6,580	18,735	1.69	0.91	0.20	0.58
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	6,996	1,925	13,897	0.71	0.22	0.06	0.43
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	11,015	3,465	19,605	1.06	0.34	0.11	0.61
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	24,142	9,211	13,229	1.44	0.75	0.29	0.41
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	61,510	20,682	22,435	3.24	1.91	0.64	0.69

Table 2-2-2. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Sex of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Owner							
	District Code		Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)	Total	Male	Female	Not appli- cable 1)
		District Name	(persons)				(%)			
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	12,930	6,303	11,190	0.94	0.40	0.20	0.35
4	02	Manang	1,695	828	322	545	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.02
4	03	Mustang	3,106	1,738	587	781	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	5,184	3,836	7,632	0.52	0.16	0.12	0.24
4	05	Kaski	111,818	67,551	23,670	20,597	3.46	2.09	0.73	0.64
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	7,957	3,383	18,055	0.91	0.25	0.10	0.56
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	17,564	7,432	11,690	1.14	0.54	0.23	0.36
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	21,896	7,265	9,235	1.19	0.68	0.23	0.29
4	09	Syangja	20,946	8,910	3,981	8,055	0.65	0.28	0.12	0.25
4	10	Parbat	12,983	5,500	2,801	4,682	0.40	0.17	0.09	0.15
4	11	Baglung	30,372	13,271	3,864	13,237	0.94	0.41	0.12	0.41
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	1,173	401	1,028	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.03
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	5,283	2,957	7,216	0.48	0.16	0.09	0.22
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	7,813	2,941	10,619	0.66	0.24	0.09	0.33
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	10,374	3,181	9,321	0.71	0.32	0.10	0.29
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	7,274	1,979	5,360	0.45	0.23	0.06	0.17
5	06	Palpa	24,902	12,370	3,684	8,848	0.77	0.38	0.11	0.27
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	23,839	4,813	15,214	1.36	0.74	0.15	0.47
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	97,386	15,758	21,628	4.17	3.02	0.49	0.67
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	31,578	3,013	6,019	1.26	0.98	0.09	0.19
5	10	Dang	47,598	29,248	7,698	10,652	1.47	0.91	0.24	0.33
5	11	Banke	64,882	43,917	10,842	10,123	2.01	1.36	0.34	0.31
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	23,976	7,149	9,589	1.26	0.74	0.22	0.30
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	1,709	516	1,000	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.03
6	02	Mugu	5,849	2,233	766	2,850	0.18	0.07	0.02	0.09
6	03	Humla	5,739	2,731	493	2,515	0.18	0.08	0.02	0.08
6	04	Jumla	8,463	4,033	1,348	3,082	0.26	0.12	0.04	0.10
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	4,078	1,394	3,728	0.28	0.13	0.04	0.12
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	6,451	2,415	6,008	0.46	0.20	0.07	0.19
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	3,604	1,111	3,779	0.26	0.11	0.03	0.12
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	4,474	1,694	4,012	0.32	0.14	0.05	0.12
6	09	Salyan	17,019	8,558	2,372	6,089	0.53	0.27	0.07	0.19
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	17,981	6,777	11,150	1.11	0.56	0.21	0.35
7	01	Bajura	8,859	4,732	983	3,144	0.27	0.15	0.03	0.10
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	7,282	1,126	7,038	0.48	0.23	0.03	0.22
7	03	Darchula	10,837	4,990	731	5,116	0.34	0.15	0.02	0.16
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	4,800	363	7,105	0.38	0.15	0.01	0.22
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	6,067	742	4,660	0.36	0.19	0.02	0.14
7	06	Doti	9,826	4,919	884	4,023	0.30	0.15	0.03	0.12
7	07	Achham	13,680	4,910	1,098	7,672	0.42	0.15	0.03	0.24
7	08	Kailali	66,753	44,586	10,048	12,119	2.07	1.38	0.31	0.38
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	23,706	4,166	8,190	1.12	0.73	0.13	0.25

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 2-3-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Manager						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
	District Name	(persons)						
	Nepal	3,228,457	479,294	977,351	917,097	568,294	222,435	63,986
	Province 1	544,079	68,190	157,010	163,316	108,700	41,822	5,041
	Province 2	354,994	52,482	106,973	100,790	61,091	26,277	7,381
	Province 3	1,218,497	166,174	364,430	335,949	220,200	90,602	41,142
	Gandaki Province	332,472	47,625	103,611	102,552	55,238	20,169	3,277
	Province 5	474,264	84,568	146,200	130,087	78,592	30,116	4,701
	Karnali Province	118,951	25,740	38,316	33,458	15,667	4,470	1,300
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	34,515	60,811	50,945	28,806	8,979	1,144
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	1,756	3,544	3,413	2,299	554	7
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	2,943	5,732	5,348	3,958	1,116	130
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	2,843	5,930	4,786	4,315	1,182	78
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	3,467	5,887	5,881	5,015	1,754	27
1	05 Khotang	11,314	1,729	3,125	3,578	2,385	489	8
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	1,644	2,820	3,105	2,219	486	88
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	2,077	4,474	4,592	3,549	894	234
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	1,302	2,496	2,529	2,091	503	34
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	2,096	4,123	3,797	2,800	698	20
1	10 Ilam	26,804	3,449	8,308	7,656	5,273	2,046	72
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	13,802	33,098	36,374	22,154	10,334	1,075
1	12 Morang	127,887	14,619	39,242	41,885	22,398	8,275	1,468
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	12,473	29,491	32,365	24,888	11,830	1,661
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	3,990	8,740	8,007	5,356	1,661	139
2	01 Saptari	42,252	4,176	12,598	13,565	7,605	3,452	856
2	02 Siraha	40,513	5,629	12,670	12,240	6,703	3,171	100
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	8,353	16,829	15,389	11,828	3,457	619
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	5,815	12,950	10,381	4,471	3,135	246
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	5,446	12,567	12,033	5,617	1,979	1,015
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	7,117	11,008	11,780	6,334	3,219	1,807
2	07 Bara	48,724	8,471	13,433	10,920	10,414	4,178	1,308
2	08 Parsa	50,110	7,475	14,918	14,482	8,119	3,686	1,430
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	3,302	5,980	7,168	4,337	1,497	47
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	5,307	9,257	9,785	6,115	2,379	106
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	675	1,311	1,384	396	123	285
3	04 Dhading	55,521	8,766	16,524	15,129	9,624	3,831	1,647
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	5,940	9,222	8,068	4,729	1,721	449
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	70,910	180,103	158,278	106,684	42,700	31,327
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	11,127	24,550	22,984	17,507	7,890	2,238
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	19,832	38,253	36,749	23,328	13,242	3,004
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	10,478	14,796	15,841	9,804	3,366	290
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	2,482	5,424	6,666	5,135	2,135	976
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	4,160	9,562	10,523	7,025	2,605	210
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	7,579	14,779	13,443	7,704	2,835	242
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	15,616	34,669	29,931	17,812	6,278	321

Table 2-3-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Manager						
	District Code		Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
		District Name	(persons)						
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	5,372	8,230	9,071	5,579	2,127	44
4	02	Manang	1,695	211	434	423	480	109	38
4	03	Mustang	3,106	348	1,062	945	498	244	9
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	2,700	5,079	5,600	2,172	1,055	46
4	05	Kaski	111,818	15,653	33,768	35,104	18,252	7,116	1,925
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	3,164	11,979	8,977	3,879	1,366	30
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	5,573	12,323	10,246	5,717	2,440	387
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	5,621	13,134	12,633	5,387	1,555	66
4	09	Syangja	20,946	2,386	5,646	6,218	4,759	1,469	468
4	10	Parbat	12,983	1,967	3,439	3,948	2,568	841	220
4	11	Baglung	30,372	4,630	8,517	9,387	5,947	1,847	44
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	613	857	745	266	90	31
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	3,427	6,028	3,013	1,394	323	1,271
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	3,549	5,850	6,457	3,874	1,412	231
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	3,138	6,418	6,548	5,128	1,389	255
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	1,889	4,188	4,217	3,180	966	173
5	06	Palpa	24,902	3,394	6,810	7,183	5,707	1,206	602
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	10,102	11,165	13,225	6,774	2,542	58
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	21,514	43,890	37,321	21,424	9,191	1,432
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	7,242	13,646	10,520	6,125	2,663	414
5	10	Dang	47,598	10,342	15,116	11,886	6,559	3,622	73
5	11	Banke	64,882	12,026	19,666	17,694	10,809	4,561	126
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	7,332	12,566	11,278	7,352	2,151	35
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	418	1,182	966	610	47	2
6	02	Mugu	5,849	1,850	1,738	1,293	702	260	6
6	03	Humla	5,739	1,196	1,740	1,571	904	324	4
6	04	Jumla	8,463	1,939	2,487	2,502	1,231	304	0
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	2,130	3,011	2,164	1,138	508	249
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	2,928	4,738	4,177	2,132	659	240
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	2,162	2,755	2,409	832	224	112
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	2,646	3,517	2,289	1,244	284	200
6	09	Salyan	17,019	4,037	5,920	4,593	1,839	618	12
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	6,434	11,228	11,494	5,035	1,242	475
7	01	Bajura	8,859	1,834	2,749	2,647	1,183	440	6
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	3,146	4,503	3,935	2,216	848	798
7	03	Darchula	10,837	1,935	3,042	2,824	2,269	748	19
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	1,780	3,732	3,661	2,430	550	115
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	2,123	3,927	3,029	1,787	559	44
7	06	Doti	9,826	2,124	3,240	2,741	1,368	346	7
7	07	Achham	13,680	2,458	4,452	2,761	3,620	361	28
7	08	Kailali	66,753	12,982	24,114	18,562	8,281	2,741	73
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	6,133	11,052	10,785	5,652	2,386	54

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-3-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Manager						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
	District Name	(%)						
	Nepal	100.00	14.85	30.27	28.41	17.60	6.89	1.98
	Province 1	16.85	2.11	4.86	5.06	3.37	1.30	0.16
	Province 2	11.00	1.63	3.31	3.12	1.89	0.81	0.23
	Province 3	37.74	5.15	11.29	10.41	6.82	2.81	1.27
	Gandaki Province	10.30	1.48	3.21	3.18	1.71	0.62	0.10
	Province 5	14.69	2.62	4.53	4.03	2.43	0.93	0.15
	Karnali Province	3.68	0.80	1.19	1.04	0.49	0.14	0.04
	Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	1.07	1.88	1.58	0.89	0.28	0.04
1	01 Taplejung	0.36	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.02	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.09	0.18	0.17	0.12	0.03	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.59	0.09	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.04	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.11	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.05	0.00
1	05 Khotang	0.35	0.05	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.02	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.32	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	0.49	0.06	0.14	0.14	0.11	0.03	0.01
1	08 Terhathum	0.28	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.42	0.06	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.02	0.00
1	10 Ilam	0.83	0.11	0.26	0.24	0.16	0.06	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	3.62	0.43	1.03	1.13	0.69	0.32	0.03
1	12 Morang	3.96	0.45	1.22	1.30	0.69	0.26	0.05
1	13 Sunsari	3.49	0.39	0.91	1.00	0.77	0.37	0.05
1	14 Udayapur	0.86	0.12	0.27	0.25	0.17	0.05	0.00
2	01 Saptari	1.31	0.13	0.39	0.42	0.24	0.11	0.03
2	02 Siraha	1.25	0.17	0.39	0.38	0.21	0.10	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.75	0.26	0.52	0.48	0.37	0.11	0.02
2	04 Mahottari	1.15	0.18	0.40	0.32	0.14	0.10	0.01
2	05 Sarlahi	1.20	0.17	0.39	0.37	0.17	0.06	0.03
2	06 Rautahat	1.28	0.22	0.34	0.36	0.20	0.10	0.06
2	07 Bara	1.51	0.26	0.42	0.34	0.32	0.13	0.04
2	08 Parsa	1.55	0.23	0.46	0.45	0.25	0.11	0.04
3	01 Dolakha	0.69	0.10	0.19	0.22	0.13	0.05	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.16	0.29	0.30	0.19	0.07	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	0.13	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.01
3	04 Dhading	1.72	0.27	0.51	0.47	0.30	0.12	0.05
3	05 Nuwakot	0.93	0.18	0.29	0.25	0.15	0.05	0.01
3	06 Kathmandu	18.28	2.20	5.58	4.90	3.30	1.32	0.97
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.67	0.34	0.76	0.71	0.54	0.24	0.07
3	08 Lalitpur	4.16	0.61	1.18	1.14	0.72	0.41	0.09
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.32	0.46	0.49	0.30	0.10	0.01
3	10 Ramechhap	0.71	0.08	0.17	0.21	0.16	0.07	0.03
3	11 Sindhuli	1.06	0.13	0.30	0.33	0.22	0.08	0.01
3	12 Makwanpur	1.44	0.23	0.46	0.42	0.24	0.09	0.01
3	13 Chitawan	3.24	0.48	1.07	0.93	0.55	0.19	0.01

Table 2-3-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Manager - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Manager						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not stated 1)
	District Name	(%)						
4	01 Gorkha	0.94	0.17	0.25	0.28	0.17	0.07	0.00
4	02 Manang	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
4	03 Mustang	0.10	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00
4	04 Myagdi	0.52	0.08	0.16	0.17	0.07	0.03	0.00
4	05 Kaski	3.46	0.48	1.05	1.09	0.57	0.22	0.06
4	06 Lamjung	0.91	0.10	0.37	0.28	0.12	0.04	0.00
4	07 Tanahu	1.14	0.17	0.38	0.32	0.18	0.08	0.01
4	08 Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.17	0.41	0.39	0.17	0.05	0.00
4	09 Syangja	0.65	0.07	0.17	0.19	0.15	0.05	0.01
4	10 Parbat	0.40	0.06	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.03	0.01
4	11 Baglung	0.94	0.14	0.26	0.29	0.18	0.06	0.00
5	01 Rukum East	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	02 Rolpa	0.48	0.11	0.19	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.04
5	03 Pyuthan	0.66	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.12	0.04	0.01
5	04 Gulmi	0.71	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.04	0.01
5	05 Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.06	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.01
5	06 Palpa	0.77	0.11	0.21	0.22	0.18	0.04	0.02
5	07 Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.31	0.35	0.41	0.21	0.08	0.00
5	08 Rupandehi	4.17	0.67	1.36	1.16	0.66	0.28	0.04
5	09 Kapilbastu	1.26	0.22	0.42	0.33	0.19	0.08	0.01
5	10 Dang	1.47	0.32	0.47	0.37	0.20	0.11	0.00
5	11 Banke	2.01	0.37	0.61	0.55	0.33	0.14	0.00
5	12 Bardiya	1.26	0.23	0.39	0.35	0.23	0.07	0.00
6	01 Dolpa	0.10	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00
6	02 Mugu	0.18	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00
6	03 Humla	0.18	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.00
6	04 Jumla	0.26	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.00
6	05 Kalikot	0.28	0.07	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.01
6	06 Dailekh	0.46	0.09	0.15	0.13	0.07	0.02	0.01
6	07 Jajarkot	0.26	0.07	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.00
6	08 Rukum West	0.32	0.08	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.01
6	09 Salyan	0.53	0.13	0.18	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.00
6	10 Surkhet	1.11	0.20	0.35	0.36	0.16	0.04	0.01
7	01 Bajura	0.27	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.00
7	02 Bajhang	0.48	0.10	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.03	0.02
7	03 Darchula	0.34	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.00
7	04 Baitadi	0.38	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.02	0.00
7	05 Dadeldhura	0.36	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.00
7	06 Doti	0.30	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.00
7	07 Achham	0.42	0.08	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.01	0.00
7	08 Kailali	2.07	0.40	0.75	0.57	0.26	0.08	0.00
7	09 Kanchanpur	1.12	0.19	0.34	0.33	0.18	0.07	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-3-2. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Age of Owner						
	District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
	District Name	(persons)						
	Nepal	3,228,457	350,290	752,837	684,669	407,524	188,125	845,012
	Province 1	544,079	51,635	118,778	113,244	72,842	36,971	150,609
	Province 2	354,994	43,552	93,325	86,776	41,472	24,277	65,592
	Province 3	1,218,497	117,105	284,478	268,017	175,963	72,899	300,035
	Gandaki Province	332,472	32,547	71,160	69,200	36,589	15,907	107,069
	Province 5	474,264	59,134	117,723	96,548	56,567	26,709	117,583
	Karnali Province	118,951	19,496	24,972	17,770	8,547	3,466	44,700
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	26,821	42,401	33,114	15,544	7,896	59,424
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	1,095	2,120	1,589	902	384	5,483
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	1,955	3,269	2,876	1,384	691	9,052
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	1,656	3,983	2,812	2,024	880	7,779
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	1,897	2,752	2,240	2,228	1,063	11,851
1	05 Khotang	11,314	1,020	1,931	1,456	895	292	5,720
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	995	1,576	1,408	1,108	397	4,878
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	1,349	3,239	2,955	1,842	917	5,518
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	896	1,433	1,214	713	379	4,320
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	1,521	2,935	2,102	1,179	683	5,114
1	10 Ilam	26,804	2,628	6,299	4,815	3,274	1,949	7,839
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	11,459	28,460	28,516	17,820	9,225	21,357
1	12 Morang	127,887	11,262	28,340	31,478	21,308	11,261	24,238
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	10,750	25,703	24,180	15,341	7,488	29,246
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	3,152	6,738	5,603	2,824	1,362	8,214
2	01 Saptari	42,252	3,470	10,460	11,818	5,550	2,999	7,955
2	02 Siraha	40,513	4,687	11,978	10,667	4,039	3,040	6,102
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	6,798	14,998	13,378	6,996	3,020	11,285
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	5,122	11,889	8,216	3,751	2,977	5,043
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	5,139	10,639	10,387	4,272	1,864	6,356
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	6,265	10,122	10,253	4,172	2,979	7,474
2	07 Bara	48,724	5,829	10,865	8,947	6,124	3,850	13,109
2	08 Parsa	50,110	6,242	12,374	13,110	6,568	3,548	8,268
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	2,078	3,561	3,024	1,789	1,037	10,842
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	2,702	4,689	4,347	2,896	1,395	16,920
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	540	880	661	297	145	1,651
3	04 Dhading	55,521	5,129	10,479	8,260	4,747	1,866	25,040
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	4,327	5,628	4,539	2,516	1,056	12,063
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	57,120	155,573	146,565	99,701	37,079	93,964
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	8,366	17,698	17,726	13,082	7,942	21,482
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	10,978	29,744	31,901	22,953	9,667	29,165
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	5,210	10,428	10,124	7,026	2,779	19,008
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	1,550	2,439	2,595	1,464	647	14,123
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	2,751	4,819	4,076	1,714	1,061	19,664
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	4,990	10,911	8,515	5,775	2,864	13,527
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	11,364	27,629	25,684	12,003	5,361	22,586

Table 2-3-2. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Owner						
	District Code		Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
	District Name								
			(persons)						
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	3,305	5,772	5,443	3,108	1,575	11,220
4	02	Manang	1,695	100	327	309	277	99	583
4	03	Mustang	3,106	144	853	687	335	297	790
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	1,579	2,820	2,753	1,191	668	7,641
4	05	Kaski	111,818	11,903	28,330	28,735	15,068	6,293	21,489
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	1,647	3,507	3,295	2,084	802	18,060
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	3,911	7,982	7,269	3,802	1,872	11,850
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	4,280	9,640	9,043	4,608	1,566	9,259
4	09	Syangja	20,946	1,614	3,982	3,984	2,289	922	8,155
4	10	Parbat	12,983	1,501	2,671	2,443	1,053	576	4,739
4	11	Baglung	30,372	2,563	5,276	5,239	2,774	1,237	13,283
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	516	523	348	103	46	1,066
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	2,114	3,325	1,614	654	306	7,443
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	2,173	3,393	2,945	1,510	613	10,739
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	2,133	3,937	3,724	2,467	1,191	9,424
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	1,438	2,909	2,458	1,554	732	5,522
5	06	Palpa	24,902	2,347	4,919	4,618	2,597	1,304	9,117
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	3,561	9,521	8,129	5,263	2,149	15,243
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	17,014	36,931	30,562	18,907	9,032	22,326
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	5,629	11,401	8,741	5,857	2,758	6,224
5	10	Dang	47,598	6,662	13,391	9,786	5,092	2,007	10,660
5	11	Banke	64,882	10,023	17,184	14,963	8,185	4,336	10,191
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	5,524	10,289	8,660	4,378	2,235	9,628
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	283	846	620	430	44	1,002
6	02	Mugu	5,849	896	893	656	392	158	2,854
6	03	Humla	5,739	673	968	763	541	277	2,517
6	04	Jumla	8,463	1,472	1,724	1,370	573	242	3,082
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	1,634	1,739	1,070	581	327	3,849
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	2,367	2,854	2,098	1,033	473	6,049
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	1,729	1,507	952	305	175	3,826
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	2,033	2,119	1,322	429	195	4,082
6	09	Salyan	17,019	2,907	3,665	2,727	1,156	465	6,099
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	5,502	8,657	6,192	3,107	1,110	11,340
7	01	Bajura	8,859	1,423	1,765	1,442	674	405	3,150
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	2,003	2,585	1,915	1,067	689	7,187
7	03	Darchula	10,837	1,199	1,568	1,521	882	536	5,131
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	1,135	1,554	1,314	740	391	7,134
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	1,309	2,150	1,801	978	534	4,697
7	06	Doti	9,826	1,422	1,826	1,506	728	314	4,030
7	07	Achham	13,680	1,755	2,021	1,293	600	333	7,678
7	08	Kailali	66,753	11,360	20,113	14,601	5,989	2,529	12,161
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	5,215	8,819	7,721	3,886	2,165	8,256

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 2-3-2. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Owner						
		District Code	Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
		District Name							
		Nepal	100.00	10.85	23.32	21.21	12.62	5.83	26.17
		Province 1	16.85	1.60	3.68	3.51	2.26	1.15	4.67
		Province 2	11.00	1.35	2.89	2.69	1.28	0.75	2.03
		Province 3	37.74	3.63	8.81	8.30	5.45	2.26	9.29
		Gandaki Province	10.30	1.01	2.20	2.14	1.13	0.49	3.32
		Province 5	14.69	1.83	3.65	2.99	1.75	0.83	3.64
		Karnali Province	3.68	0.60	0.77	0.55	0.26	0.11	1.38
		Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	0.83	1.31	1.03	0.48	0.24	1.84
1	01	Taplejung	0.36	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.17
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.06	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.28
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.59	0.05	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.24
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.37
1	05	Khotang	0.35	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.18
1	06	Bhojpur	0.32	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.15
1	07	Dhankuta	0.49	0.04	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.17
1	08	Terhathum	0.28	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.13
1	09	Panchthar	0.42	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.16
1	10	Ilam	0.83	0.08	0.20	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.24
1	11	Jhapa	3.62	0.35	0.88	0.88	0.55	0.29	0.66
1	12	Morang	3.96	0.35	0.88	0.98	0.66	0.35	0.75
1	13	Sunsari	3.49	0.33	0.80	0.75	0.48	0.23	0.91
1	14	Udayapur	0.86	0.10	0.21	0.17	0.09	0.04	0.25
2	01	Saptari	1.31	0.11	0.32	0.37	0.17	0.09	0.25
2	02	Siraha	1.25	0.15	0.37	0.33	0.13	0.09	0.19
2	03	Dhanusa	1.75	0.21	0.46	0.41	0.22	0.09	0.35
2	04	Mahottari	1.15	0.16	0.37	0.25	0.12	0.09	0.16
2	05	Sarlahi	1.20	0.16	0.33	0.32	0.13	0.06	0.20
2	06	Rautahat	1.28	0.19	0.31	0.32	0.13	0.09	0.23
2	07	Bara	1.51	0.18	0.34	0.28	0.19	0.12	0.41
2	08	Parsa	1.55	0.19	0.38	0.41	0.20	0.11	0.26
3	01	Dolakha	0.69	0.06	0.11	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.34
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.08	0.15	0.13	0.09	0.04	0.52
3	03	Rasuwa	0.13	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.05
3	04	Dhading	1.72	0.16	0.32	0.26	0.15	0.06	0.78
3	05	Nuwakot	0.93	0.13	0.17	0.14	0.08	0.03	0.37
3	06	Kathmandu	18.28	1.77	4.82	4.54	3.09	1.15	2.91
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.67	0.26	0.55	0.55	0.41	0.25	0.67
3	08	Lalitpur	4.16	0.34	0.92	0.99	0.71	0.30	0.90
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.16	0.32	0.31	0.22	0.09	0.59
3	10	Ramechhap	0.71	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.44
3	11	Sindhuli	1.06	0.09	0.15	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.61
3	12	Makwanpur	1.44	0.15	0.34	0.26	0.18	0.09	0.42
3	13	Chitawan	3.24	0.35	0.86	0.80	0.37	0.17	0.70

Table 2-3-2. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Age of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Age of Owner						
	District Code		Total	Under 30 years old	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and over	Not appli- cable 1)
		District Name	(%)						
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.10	0.05	0.35
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.24
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.37	0.88	0.89	0.47	0.19	0.67
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.56
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.12	0.25	0.23	0.12	0.06	0.37
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.13	0.30	0.28	0.14	0.05	0.29
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.05	0.12	0.12	0.07	0.03	0.25
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.15
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.08	0.16	0.16	0.09	0.04	0.41
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.07	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.23
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.33
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.07	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.29
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.04	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.17
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.07	0.15	0.14	0.08	0.04	0.28
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.11	0.29	0.25	0.16	0.07	0.47
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.53	1.14	0.95	0.59	0.28	0.69
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.17	0.35	0.27	0.18	0.09	0.19
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.21	0.41	0.30	0.16	0.06	0.33
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.31	0.53	0.46	0.25	0.13	0.32
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.17	0.32	0.27	0.14	0.07	0.30
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.03
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.09
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.08
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.10
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.12
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.19
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.12
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.13
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.09	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.19
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.17	0.27	0.19	0.10	0.03	0.35
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.10
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.22
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.16
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.22
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.15
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.12
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.24
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.35	0.62	0.45	0.19	0.08	0.38
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.16	0.27	0.24	0.12	0.07	0.26

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 2-4-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Country of Owner				
	District Code		Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(persons)				
	Nepal		3,228,457	2,356,457	27,042	10,506	834,452
	Province 1		544,079	389,974	2,252	593	151,260
	Province 2		354,994	286,655	2,531	543	65,265
	Province 3		1,218,497	906,838	15,706	8,345	287,608
	Gandaki Province		332,472	223,780	2,738	832	105,122
	Province 5		474,264	353,628	2,411	193	118,032
	Karnali Province		118,951	72,888	86	0	45,977
	Sudurpashchim Province		185,200	122,694	1,318	0	61,188
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	6,077	24	7	5,465
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	10,109	12	0	9,106
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134	10,687	15	17	8,415
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	10,191	3	17	11,820
1	05	Khotang	11,314	5,605		0	5,709
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	5,526	7	1	4,828
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	10,400	37	0	5,383
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	4,637	10	0	4,308
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	8,430	26	0	5,078
1	10	Ilam	26,804	18,781	451	0	7,572
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	93,141	642	534	22,520
1	12	Morang	127,887	102,328	438	0	25,121
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	84,350	561	17	27,780
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	19,712	26	0	8,155
2	01	Saptari	42,252	33,889	132	535	7,696
2	02	Siraha	40,513	33,694	188	0	6,631
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	44,863	310	0	11,302
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	31,124	495	5	5,374
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	32,695	123	2	5,837
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	33,332	231	0	7,702
2	07	Bara	48,724	35,557	240	0	12,927
2	08	Parsa	50,110	41,501	812	1	7,796
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	11,166	12	0	11,153
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	15,395	114	0	17,440
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	2,636	5	0	1,533
3	04	Dhading	55,521	30,352	232	31	24,906
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	15,930	89	61	14,049
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	493,742	9,885	6,072	80,303
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	65,067	438	17	20,774
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	102,355	1,769	1,471	28,813
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	34,820	304	321	19,130
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	8,758	38	4	14,018
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	14,223	39	0	19,823
3	12	Makwanpur	46,582	32,259	737	272	13,314
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	80,135	2,044	96	22,352

Table 2-4-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Country of Owner				
	District Code		Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(persons)				
4	01 Gorkha		30,423	19,063	190	4	11,166
4	02 Manang		1,695	1,137	2	11	545
4	03 Mustang		3,106	2,314	4	7	781
4	04 Myagdi		16,652	8,945	104	2	7,601
4	05 Kaski		111,818	90,289	1,763	451	19,315
4	06 Lamjung		29,395	11,110	102	0	18,183
4	07 Tanahu		36,686	24,251	256	47	12,132
4	08 Nawalparasi East		38,396	28,728	166	301	9,201
4	09 Syangja		20,946	12,861	65	9	8,011
4	10 Parbat		12,983	8,037	46	0	4,900
4	11 Baglung		30,372	17,045	40	0	13,287
5	01 Rukum East		2,602	1,574		0	1,028
5	02 Rolpa		15,456	8,107	5	0	7,344
5	03 Pyuthan		21,373	10,470	4	0	10,899
5	04 Gulmi		22,876	13,627	41	0	9,208
5	05 Arghakhanchi		14,613	9,261		0	5,352
5	06 Palpa		24,902	16,012	100	0	8,790
5	07 Nawalparasi West		43,866	28,468	267	0	15,131
5	08 Rupandehi		134,772	112,657	712	40	21,363
5	09 Kapilbastu		40,610	34,235	461	0	5,914
5	10 Dang		47,598	36,459	247	26	10,866
5	11 Banke		64,882	53,661	461	15	10,745
5	12 Bardiya		40,714	29,097	113	112	11,392
6	01 Dolpa		3,225	1,957		0	1,268
6	02 Mugu		5,849	2,725		0	3,124
6	03 Humla		5,739	3,180		0	2,559
6	04 Jumla		8,463	5,365	16	0	3,082
6	05 Kalikot		9,200	5,472		0	3,728
6	06 Dailekh		14,874	8,788	3	0	6,083
6	07 Jajarkot		8,494	4,673		0	3,821
6	08 Rukum West		10,180	6,169	1	0	4,010
6	09 Salyan		17,019	10,210	40	0	6,769
6	10 Surkhet		35,908	24,349	26	0	11,533
7	01 Bajura		8,859	5,707	8	0	3,144
7	02 Bajhang		15,446	8,415	8	0	7,023
7	03 Darchula		10,837	5,657	18	0	5,162
7	04 Baitadi		12,268	5,138	25	0	7,105
7	05 Dadeldhura		11,469	6,782	27	0	4,660
7	06 Doti		9,826	5,788	15	0	4,023
7	07 Achham		13,680	5,982	26	0	7,672
7	08 Kailali		66,753	52,432	791	0	13,530
7	09 Kanchanpur		36,062	26,793	400	0	8,869

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 2-4-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Country of Owner				
	District Code	Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(%)				
	Nepal	100.00	72.99	0.84	0.33	25.85
	Province 1	16.85	12.08	0.07	0.02	4.69
	Province 2	11.00	8.88	0.08	0.02	2.02
	Province 3	37.74	28.09	0.49	0.26	8.91
	Gandaki Province	10.30	6.93	0.08	0.03	3.26
	Province 5	14.69	10.95	0.07	0.01	3.66
	Karnali Province	3.68	2.26	0.00	0.00	1.42
	Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	3.80	0.04	0.00	1.90
1	01 Taplejung	0.36	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.17
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.28
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.59	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.26
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.37
1	05 Khotang	0.35	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.18
1	06 Bhojpur	0.32	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.15
1	07 Dhankuta	0.49	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.17
1	08 Terhathum	0.28	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.13
1	09 Panchthar	0.42	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.16
1	10 Ilam	0.83	0.58	0.01	0.00	0.23
1	11 Jhapa	3.62	2.89	0.02	0.02	0.70
1	12 Morang	3.96	3.17	0.01	0.00	0.78
1	13 Sunsari	3.49	2.61	0.02	0.00	0.86
1	14 Udayapur	0.86	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.25
2	01 Saptari	1.31	1.05	0.00	0.02	0.24
2	02 Siraha	1.25	1.04	0.01	0.00	0.21
2	03 Dhanusa	1.75	1.39	0.01	0.00	0.35
2	04 Mahottari	1.15	0.96	0.02	0.00	0.17
2	05 Sarlahi	1.20	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.18
2	06 Rautahat	1.28	1.03	0.01	0.00	0.24
2	07 Bara	1.51	1.10	0.01	0.00	0.40
2	08 Parsa	1.55	1.29	0.03	0.00	0.24
3	01 Dolakha	0.69	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.35
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.54
3	03 Rasuwa	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.05
3	04 Dhading	1.72	0.94	0.01	0.00	0.77
3	05 Nuwakot	0.93	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.44
3	06 Kathmandu	18.28	15.29	0.31	0.19	2.49
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.67	2.02	0.01	0.00	0.64
3	08 Lalitpur	4.16	3.17	0.05	0.05	0.89
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.69	1.08	0.01	0.01	0.59
3	10 Ramechhap	0.71	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.43
3	11 Sindhuli	1.06	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.61
3	12 Makwanpur	1.44	1.00	0.02	0.01	0.41
3	13 Chitawan	3.24	2.48	0.06	0.00	0.69

Table 2-4-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Country of Owner - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Country of Owner				
	District Code		Total	Nepal	India	Other Countries	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(%)				
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.59	0.01	0.00	0.35
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.24
4	05	Kaski	3.46	2.80	0.05	0.01	0.60
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.56
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.75	0.01	0.00	0.38
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.89	0.01	0.01	0.28
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.25
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.15
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.41
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.03
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.23
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.34
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.29
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.17
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.27
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.88	0.01	0.00	0.47
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	3.49	0.02	0.00	0.66
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	1.06	0.01	0.00	0.18
5	10	Dang	1.47	1.13	0.01	0.00	0.34
5	11	Banke	2.01	1.66	0.01	0.00	0.33
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.35
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.04
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.10
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.08
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.10
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.12
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.19
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.12
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.12
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.21
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.36
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.10
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.22
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.16
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.22
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.14
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.12
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.24
7	08	Kailali	2.07	1.62	0.02	0.00	0.42
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.83	0.01	0.00	0.27

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agency", "State-owned organization", "Cooperative", "NGO", etc.

Table 2-5-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code	Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2
	District Name	(persons)								
	Nepal	3,228,457	119,291	88,349	405,761	331,042	320,975	661,244	1,295,220	6,575
	Province 1	544,079	24,202	17,177	81,772	44,066	36,935	133,679	205,190	1,058
	Province 2	354,994	6,714	22,465	38,582	23,961	22,941	72,401	167,048	882
	Province 3	1,218,497	54,475	23,341	88,804	166,598	191,802	249,692	440,958	2,827
	Gandaki Province	332,472	12,624	6,161	51,009	33,720	23,814	55,130	149,981	33
	Province 5	474,264	11,680	9,864	77,098	35,364	31,418	98,243	209,082	1,515
	Karnali Province	118,951	3,899	2,385	30,695	12,251	3,672	17,637	48,242	170
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	5,697	6,956	37,801	15,082	10,393	34,462	74,719	90
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	2,518	523	3,178	618	251	1,639	2,846	0
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	2,885	1,312	4,137	1,107	410	2,758	6,573	45
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	3,557	1,300	4,512	2,514	303	1,715	5,233	0
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	5,403	1,469	4,554	2,545	594	1,534	5,932	0
1	05 Khotang	11,314	751	589	4,268	898	232	1,414	3,162	0
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	908	300	2,928	968	215	1,379	3,647	17
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	716	422	3,293	1,304	822	2,804	6,457	2
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	1,144	345	2,486	791	237	1,498	2,454	0
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	546	662	3,787	941	702	3,015	3,881	0
1	10 Ilam	26,804	1,060	1,368	5,521	2,552	2,753	5,987	7,563	0
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	1,023	2,127	13,403	11,457	10,147	36,675	41,729	276
1	12 Morang	127,887	1,288	2,631	12,203	8,558	9,668	38,265	54,968	306
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	1,366	3,359	11,677	7,435	9,310	31,051	48,155	355
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	1,037	770	5,825	2,378	1,291	3,945	12,590	57
2	01 Saptari	42,252	1,385	2,468	6,864	2,437	2,064	8,349	18,326	359
2	02 Siraha	40,513	449	1,936	5,343	2,179	1,251	8,103	21,201	51
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	437	2,738	5,248	2,757	2,401	16,784	25,880	230
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	1,838	3,911	3,253	2,877	1,415	7,391	16,313	0
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	880	2,020	6,439	2,770	2,037	7,343	17,168	0
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	341	3,419	3,130	4,007	1,752	7,479	20,902	235
2	07 Bara	48,724	287	3,479	3,324	3,371	6,365	6,797	25,097	4
2	08 Parsa	50,110	1,097	2,494	4,981	3,563	5,656	10,155	22,161	3
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	3,168	1,170	3,713	2,034	900	2,622	8,724	0
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	6,326	1,965	5,876	2,989	836	3,752	11,199	6
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	13	16	694	546	213	316	2,362	14
3	04 Dhading	55,521	9,747	3,623	7,885	4,375	2,088	7,086	20,200	517
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	1,852	669	5,421	3,016	920	4,543	12,901	807
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	7,361	6,345	20,746	97,785	126,822	130,210	200,207	526
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	4,167	1,428	4,084	12,435	10,139	23,913	29,949	181
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	5,011	3,101	5,636	19,443	27,010	28,896	44,802	509
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	2,061	1,170	6,844	6,165	7,824	9,585	20,926	0
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	4,651	1,065	6,015	2,053	393	2,143	6,488	10
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	7,537	1,238	7,691	2,494	614	3,248	11,006	257
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	1,008	812	5,573	5,004	4,313	10,624	19,248	0
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	1,573	739	8,626	8,259	9,730	22,754	52,946	0

Table 2-5-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code		Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2
	District Name										
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	3,432	1,027	4,830	2,671	1,039	4,336	13,079	9
4	02	Manang	1,695	43	12	236	180	36	173	1,015	0
4	03	Mustang	3,106	79	17	725	437	82	279	1,487	0
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	1,191	1,155	3,096	1,712	866	1,854	6,778	0
4	05	Kaski	111,818	965	1,020	10,367	7,907	9,961	24,294	57,290	14
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	1,196	549	3,852	9,539	4,202	2,165	7,892	0
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	982	428	6,416	2,509	3,133	5,600	17,618	0
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	599	487	5,442	3,054	2,612	7,409	18,788	5
4	09	Syangja	20,946	623	393	5,520	1,552	601	3,731	8,521	5
4	10	Parbat	12,983	442	225	3,558	944	360	1,422	6,032	0
4	11	Baglung	30,372	3,072	848	6,967	3,215	922	3,867	11,481	0
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	28	18	979	139	98	471	869	0
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	803	210	4,365	1,810	359	1,932	4,960	1,017
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	2,787	1,391	5,172	1,997	867	3,719	5,440	0
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	1,984	713	5,733	1,953	702	3,365	8,408	18
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	955	308	4,043	871	570	2,479	5,371	16
5	06	Palpa	24,902	650	509	5,349	1,734	869	4,083	11,704	4
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	214	509	11,685	4,328	2,341	6,952	17,837	0
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	871	2,583	13,344	8,145	14,375	33,225	61,843	386
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	549	935	5,456	2,463	2,732	8,223	20,186	66
5	10	Dang	47,598	258	311	9,089	3,622	1,854	9,577	22,887	0
5	11	Banke	64,882	346	1,322	5,770	5,095	5,206	16,863	30,280	0
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	2,235	1,055	6,113	3,207	1,445	7,354	19,297	8
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	374	21	741	308	90	374	1,252	65
6	02	Mugu	5,849	1,090	411	1,283	347	82	421	2,215	0
6	03	Humla	5,739	25	254	1,468	888	188	763	2,153	0
6	04	Jumla	8,463	325	103	2,044	725	405	1,583	3,278	0
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	65	154	2,623	999	243	1,047	4,049	20
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	299	350	4,470	1,031	315	1,642	6,762	5
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	114	194	3,155	540	306	1,254	2,929	2
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	185	159	2,781	1,047	420	1,690	3,896	2
6	09	Salyan	17,019	1,210	356	4,964	1,347	643	2,690	5,784	25
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	212	383	7,166	5,019	980	6,173	15,924	51
7	01	Bajura	8,859	260	326	2,402	592	201	664	4,414	0
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	1,444	508	4,487	1,315	282	1,792	5,569	49
7	03	Darchula	10,837	911	564	3,050	1,004	385	1,484	3,439	0
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	869	516	4,857	1,218	340	1,534	2,900	34
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	894	550	3,170	836	594	1,943	3,482	0
7	06	Doti	9,826	156	197	3,261	921	131	734	4,426	0
7	07	Achham	13,680	161	253	4,087	1,467	2,380	1,395	3,937	0
7	08	Kailali	66,753	789	1,967	7,485	4,389	4,601	16,138	31,377	7
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	213	2,075	5,002	3,340	1,479	8,778	15,175	0

1) "Working Hours per Day" are rounded off to the closest whole number.

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-5-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code	Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2
	District Name	(%)								
	Nepal	100.00	3.69	2.74	12.57	10.25	9.94	20.48	40.12	0.20
	Province 1	16.85	0.75	0.53	2.53	1.36	1.14	4.14	6.36	0.03
	Province 2	11.00	0.21	0.70	1.20	0.74	0.71	2.24	5.17	0.03
	Province 3	37.74	1.69	0.72	2.75	5.16	5.94	7.73	13.66	0.09
	Gandaki Province	10.30	0.39	0.19	1.58	1.04	0.74	1.71	4.65	0.00
	Province 5	14.69	0.36	0.31	2.39	1.10	0.97	3.04	6.48	0.05
	Karnali Province	3.68	0.12	0.07	0.95	0.38	0.11	0.55	1.49	0.01
	Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	0.18	0.22	1.17	0.47	0.32	1.07	2.31	0.00
1	01 Taplejung	0.36	0.08	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.09	0.04	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.20	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.59	0.11	0.04	0.14	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.17	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.18	0.00
1	05 Khotang	0.35	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.10	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.32	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.11	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	0.49	0.02	0.01	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.20	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	0.28	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.42	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.12	0.00
1	10 Ilam	0.83	0.03	0.04	0.17	0.08	0.09	0.19	0.23	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	3.62	0.03	0.07	0.42	0.35	0.31	1.14	1.29	0.01
1	12 Morang	3.96	0.04	0.08	0.38	0.27	0.30	1.19	1.70	0.01
1	13 Sunsari	3.49	0.04	0.10	0.36	0.23	0.29	0.96	1.49	0.01
1	14 Udayapur	0.86	0.03	0.02	0.18	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.39	0.00
2	01 Saptari	1.31	0.04	0.08	0.21	0.08	0.06	0.26	0.57	0.01
2	02 Siraha	1.25	0.01	0.06	0.17	0.07	0.04	0.25	0.66	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.75	0.01	0.08	0.16	0.09	0.07	0.52	0.80	0.01
2	04 Mahottari	1.15	0.06	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.23	0.51	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	1.20	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.09	0.06	0.23	0.53	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	1.28	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.05	0.23	0.65	0.01
2	07 Bara	1.51	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.21	0.78	0.00
2	08 Parsa	1.55	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.11	0.18	0.31	0.69	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	0.69	0.10	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.08	0.27	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.20	0.06	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.12	0.35	0.00
3	03 Rasuwa	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.00
3	04 Dhading	1.72	0.30	0.11	0.24	0.14	0.06	0.22	0.63	0.02
3	05 Nuwakot	0.93	0.06	0.02	0.17	0.09	0.03	0.14	0.40	0.02
3	06 Kathmandu	18.28	0.23	0.20	0.64	3.03	3.93	4.03	6.20	0.02
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.67	0.13	0.04	0.13	0.39	0.31	0.74	0.93	0.01
3	08 Lalitpur	4.16	0.16	0.10	0.17	0.60	0.84	0.90	1.39	0.02
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.06	0.04	0.21	0.19	0.24	0.30	0.65	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	0.71	0.14	0.03	0.19	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.20	0.00
3	11 Sindhuli	1.06	0.23	0.04	0.24	0.08	0.02	0.10	0.34	0.01
3	12 Makwanpur	1.44	0.03	0.03	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.33	0.60	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	3.24	0.05	0.02	0.27	0.26	0.30	0.70	1.64	0.00

Table 2-5-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Working Hours per Day - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Hours per Day 1)								
	District Code		Total	Under 4 hours	4 - 5 hours	6 hours	7 hours	8 hours	9-11 hours	12 hours and over	Not stated 2
	District Name										
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.11	0.03	0.15	0.08	0.03	0.13	0.41	0.00
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.21	0.00
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.03	0.03	0.32	0.24	0.31	0.75	1.77	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.04	0.02	0.12	0.30	0.13	0.07	0.24	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.03	0.01	0.20	0.08	0.10	0.17	0.55	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.02	0.02	0.17	0.09	0.08	0.23	0.58	0.00
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.02	0.01	0.17	0.05	0.02	0.12	0.26	0.00
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.19	0.00
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.10	0.03	0.22	0.10	0.03	0.12	0.36	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.02	0.01	0.14	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.15	0.03
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.09	0.04	0.16	0.06	0.03	0.12	0.17	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.06	0.02	0.18	0.06	0.02	0.10	0.26	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.03	0.01	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.17	0.00
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.02	0.02	0.17	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.36	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.01	0.02	0.36	0.13	0.07	0.22	0.55	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.03	0.08	0.41	0.25	0.45	1.03	1.92	0.01
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.02	0.03	0.17	0.08	0.08	0.25	0.63	0.00
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.01	0.01	0.28	0.11	0.06	0.30	0.71	0.00
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.01	0.04	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.52	0.94	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.07	0.03	0.19	0.10	0.04	0.23	0.60	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.21	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.18	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.01	0.01	0.22	0.16	0.03	0.19	0.49	0.00
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.14	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.04	0.02	0.14	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.17	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.11	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.03	0.02	0.15	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.03	0.02	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.14	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.00
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.02	0.06	0.23	0.14	0.14	0.50	0.97	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.01	0.06	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.27	0.47	0.00

1) "Working Hours per Day" are rounded off to the closest whole number.

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-6-1. Number of Persons Engaged in Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code	1 Total	Under 100 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200-249 days	250-299 days	300 days and more	2 Not stated
	District Name	(persons)							
	Nepal	3,159,838	199,143	39,148	54,489	382,285	355,765	1,548,850	580,158
	Province 1	533,892	42,088	6,823	9,265	76,268	66,802	309,646	23,000
	Province 2	343,001	13,042	6,408	10,061	40,376	40,953	228,718	3,443
	Province 3	1,194,526	74,075	9,873	11,517	83,431	114,654	440,589	460,387
	Gandaki Province	328,662	23,567	3,920	5,821	45,651	43,467	158,397	47,839
	Province 5	463,316	29,009	8,529	13,088	69,130	62,671	255,644	25,245
	Karnali Province	117,930	8,384	1,809	1,867	28,248	13,004	57,008	7,610
	Sudurpashchim Province	178,511	8,978	1,786	2,870	39,181	14,214	98,848	12,634
1	01 Taplejung	11,520	2,666	236	197	3,058	971	4,283	109
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,046	4,091	136	477	3,590	2,017	8,442	293
1	03 Solukhumbu	17,584	5,932	534	189	2,769	1,263	6,891	6
1	04 Okhaldhunga	21,732	8,667	536	261	2,973	1,558	6,958	779
1	05 Khotang	11,314	955	188	199	3,738	1,475	4,460	299
1	06 Bhojpur	10,345	874	134	96	2,534	797	3,282	2,628
1	07 Dhankuta	15,769	1,079	147	261	3,193	2,958	7,848	283
1	08 Terhathum	8,926	932	133	79	2,771	964	3,945	102
1	09 Panchthar	13,524	963	222	350	3,580	1,236	5,065	2,108
1	10 Ilam	26,202	1,043	321	554	5,716	3,619	13,978	971
1	11 Jhapa	114,393	4,111	1,768	2,311	14,520	17,037	69,488	5,158
1	12 Morang	124,060	5,276	1,240	1,610	10,274	16,874	88,113	673
1	13 Sunsari	111,722	4,054	890	2,293	12,742	13,096	72,017	6,630
1	14 Udayapur	27,755	1,445	338	388	4,810	2,937	14,876	2,961
2	01 Saptari	41,607	1,182	510	442	3,912	6,627	27,768	1,166
2	02 Siraha	38,173	1,223	805	2,909	5,282	4,919	22,878	157
2	03 Dhanusa	55,675	2,197	927	1,079	5,922	6,230	39,151	169
2	04 Mahottari	36,388	1,985	2,206	1,337	4,061	3,123	23,666	10
2	05 Sarlahi	35,909	1,908	553	549	6,996	3,032	22,719	152
2	06 Rautahat	40,228	1,820	361	1,561	4,322	4,188	27,746	230
2	07 Bara	46,703	1,336	659	799	5,356	7,251	30,427	875
2	08 Parsa	48,318	1,391	387	1,385	4,525	5,583	34,363	684
3	01 Dolakha	22,006	3,377	166	140	2,832	1,643	9,759	4,089
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,524	4,907	586	563	5,199	3,419	17,688	162
3	03 Rasuwa	4,012	188	77	110	936	414	2,053	234
3	04 Dhading	49,437	12,150	489	426	9,220	5,287	21,502	363
3	05 Nuwakot	28,049	3,011	325	438	5,286	3,406	13,522	2,061
3	06 Kathmandu	585,948	9,246	1,918	2,462	12,747	25,603	112,111	421,861
3	07 Bhaktapur	80,667	6,797	942	1,145	6,073	16,084	45,943	3,683
3	08 Lalitpur	132,039	9,168	1,568	2,072	9,854	24,294	78,766	6,317
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	52,564	1,931	640	529	6,536	6,416	25,941	10,571
3	10 Ramechhap	22,637	5,624	135	478	3,219	2,936	9,842	403
3	11 Sindhuli	33,918	9,418	394	564	5,307	2,952	15,260	23
3	12 Makwanpur	46,244	3,290	1,100	1,043	6,527	6,482	21,748	6,054
3	13 Chitawan	104,481	4,968	1,533	1,547	9,695	15,718	66,454	4,566

Table 2-6-1. Number of Persons Engaged in Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code		1 Total	Under 100 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200-249 days	250-299 days	300 days and more	2 Not stated
	District Name		(persons)							
4	01	Gorkha	30,094	4,739	404	820	5,125	2,499	13,804	2,703
4	02	Manang	1,598	40	20	209	306	163	860	
4	03	Mustang	3,073	7	5	23	253	326	2,405	54
4	04	Myagdi	16,546	2,203	160	492	3,103	3,043	7,480	65
4	05	Kaski	111,260	5,745	1,619	1,947	7,101	13,029	55,553	26,266
4	06	Lamjung	29,298	1,591	230	281	3,810	2,237	9,525	11,624
4	07	Tanahu	36,527	2,192	459	518	6,062	8,310	16,455	2,531
4	08	Nawalparasi East	36,415	1,703	426	632	6,022	5,336	20,861	1,435
4	09	Syangja	20,793	974	244	229	4,855	3,815	9,760	916
4	10	Parbat	12,968	501	99	121	3,328	1,384	6,812	723
4	11	Baglung	30,090	3,872	254	549	5,686	3,325	14,882	1,522
5	01	Rukum East	2,584	22	19	43	998	336	1,079	87
5	02	Rolpa	15,432	563	572	97	2,272	1,332	10,453	143
5	03	Pyuthan	21,346	3,262	210	424	5,396	2,026	9,309	719
5	04	Gulmi	22,840	2,280	190	179	4,972	2,418	10,851	1,950
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,587	1,406	204	240	3,331	2,604	5,781	1,021
5	06	Palpa	24,872	1,141	184	283	4,655	2,686	9,639	6,284
5	07	Nawalparasi West	41,863	1,334	574	1,455	4,707	6,940	18,451	8,402
5	08	Rupandehi	132,592	8,373	3,132	3,134	15,207	20,023	81,947	776
5	09	Kapilbastu	38,052	2,254	903	3,049	6,149	5,115	19,630	952
5	10	Dang	45,978	1,237	519	678	6,429	6,991	28,133	1,991
5	11	Banke	62,670	3,298	1,357	1,961	7,761	7,764	38,960	1,569
5	12	Bardiya	40,500	3,839	665	1,545	7,253	4,436	21,411	1,351
6	01	Dolpa	2,971	393	28	33	658	747	1,112	
6	02	Mugu	5,756	1,818	121	83	864	544	2,249	77
6	03	Humla	5,537	191	124	231	1,456	1,138	2,346	51
6	04	Jumla	8,394	610	73	117	1,880	1,755	3,697	262
6	05	Kalikot	9,006	633	217	173	2,716	633	4,577	57
6	06	Dailekh	14,856	828	177	227	4,278	1,238	7,832	276
6	07	Jajarkot	8,493	428	139	125	3,072	706	3,556	467
6	08	Rukum West	10,168	360	75	102	2,809	1,424	4,960	438
6	09	Salyan	16,897	1,548	302	227	4,204	1,760	8,681	175
6	10	Surkhet	35,852	1,575	553	549	6,311	3,059	17,998	5,807
7	01	Bajura	8,799	469	16	56	2,497	1,050	4,711	
7	02	Bajhang	15,196	1,558	262	675	4,460	1,791	6,245	205
7	03	Darchula	10,636	1,102	41	106	2,903	623	5,681	180
7	04	Baitadi	12,221	939	199	162	4,927	434	5,296	264
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,424	994	161	140	2,565	970	3,894	2,700
7	06	Doti	9,826	366	86	92	3,313	748	5,121	100
7	07	Achham	13,680	470	104	133	3,579	1,291	5,812	2,291
7	08	Kailali	64,496	2,163	673	979	9,311	3,400	42,107	5,863
7	09	Kanchanpur	32,233	917	244	527	5,626	3,907	19,981	1,031

1) Includes establishments operating through the year only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-6-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged in Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code	District Name	1	Under 100	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	300 days	2
			Total	days	days	days	days	days	and more	Not stated
			(%)							
		Nepal	100.00	6.30	1.24	1.72	12.10	11.26	49.02	18.36
		Province 1	16.90	1.33	0.22	0.29	2.41	2.11	9.80	0.73
		Province 2	10.86	0.41	0.20	0.32	1.28	1.30	7.24	0.11
		Province 3	37.80	2.34	0.31	0.36	2.64	3.63	13.94	14.57
		Gandaki Province	10.40	0.75	0.12	0.18	1.44	1.38	5.01	1.51
		Province 5	14.66	0.92	0.27	0.41	2.19	1.98	8.09	0.80
		Karnali Province	3.73	0.27	0.06	0.06	0.89	0.41	1.80	0.24
		Sudurpashchim Province	5.65	0.28	0.06	0.09	1.24	0.45	3.13	0.40
1	01	Taplejung	0.36	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.03	0.14	0.00
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.13	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.06	0.27	0.01
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.56	0.19	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.04	0.22	0.00
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.69	0.27	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.22	0.02
1	05	Khotang	0.36	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.05	0.14	0.01
1	06	Bhojpur	0.33	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.08
1	07	Dhankuta	0.50	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.09	0.25	0.01
1	08	Terhathum	0.28	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.03	0.12	0.00
1	09	Panchthar	0.43	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.04	0.16	0.07
1	10	Ilam	0.83	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.11	0.44	0.03
1	11	Jhapa	3.62	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.46	0.54	2.20	0.16
1	12	Morang	3.93	0.17	0.04	0.05	0.33	0.53	2.79	0.02
1	13	Sunsari	3.54	0.13	0.03	0.07	0.40	0.41	2.28	0.21
1	14	Udayapur	0.88	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.09	0.47	0.09
2	01	Saptari	1.32	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.21	0.88	0.04
2	02	Siraha	1.21	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.16	0.72	0.00
2	03	Dhanusa	1.76	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.19	0.20	1.24	0.01
2	04	Mahottari	1.15	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.13	0.10	0.75	0.00
2	05	Sarlahi	1.14	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.22	0.10	0.72	0.00
2	06	Rautahat	1.27	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.13	0.88	0.01
2	07	Bara	1.48	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.17	0.23	0.96	0.03
2	08	Parsa	1.53	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.14	0.18	1.09	0.02
3	01	Dolakha	0.70	0.11	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.31	0.13
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1.03	0.16	0.02	0.02	0.16	0.11	0.56	0.01
3	03	Rasuwa	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01
3	04	Dhading	1.56	0.38	0.02	0.01	0.29	0.17	0.68	0.01
3	05	Nuwakot	0.89	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.17	0.11	0.43	0.07
3	06	Kathmandu	18.54	0.29	0.06	0.08	0.40	0.81	3.55	13.35
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.55	0.22	0.03	0.04	0.19	0.51	1.45	0.12
3	08	Lalitpur	4.18	0.29	0.05	0.07	0.31	0.77	2.49	0.20
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.66	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.21	0.20	0.82	0.33
3	10	Ramechhap	0.72	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.09	0.31	0.01
3	11	Sindhuli	1.07	0.30	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.09	0.48	0.00
3	12	Makwanpur	1.46	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.21	0.21	0.69	0.19
3	13	Chitawan	3.31	0.16	0.05	0.05	0.31	0.50	2.10	0.14

Table 2-6-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged in Regularly Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last one year (Operating through the year)							
	District Code	District Name	1	Under 100	100-149	150-199	200-249	250-299	2	
			Total	days	days	days	days	days	300 days and more	Not stated
			(%)							
4	01	Gorkha	0.95	0.15	0.01	0.03	0.16	0.08	0.44	0.09
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.24	0.00
4	05	Kaski	3.52	0.18	0.05	0.06	0.22	0.41	1.76	0.83
4	06	Lamjung	0.93	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.07	0.30	0.37
4	07	Tanahu	1.16	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.19	0.26	0.52	0.08
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.15	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.19	0.17	0.66	0.05
4	09	Syangja	0.66	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.12	0.31	0.03
4	10	Parbat	0.41	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.04	0.22	0.02
4	11	Baglung	0.95	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.11	0.47	0.05
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.49	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.33	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	0.68	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.17	0.06	0.29	0.02
5	04	Gulmi	0.72	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.16	0.08	0.34	0.06
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.46	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.18	0.03
5	06	Palpa	0.79	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.09	0.31	0.20
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.32	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.15	0.22	0.58	0.27
5	08	Rupandehi	4.20	0.26	0.10	0.10	0.48	0.63	2.59	0.02
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.20	0.07	0.03	0.10	0.19	0.16	0.62	0.03
5	10	Dang	1.46	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.20	0.22	0.89	0.06
5	11	Banke	1.98	0.10	0.04	0.06	0.25	0.25	1.23	0.05
5	12	Bardiya	1.28	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.23	0.14	0.68	0.04
6	01	Dolpa	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.27	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.01
6	05	Kalikot	0.29	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.14	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.47	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.04	0.25	0.01
6	07	Jajarkot	0.27	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.02	0.11	0.01
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.16	0.01
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.13	0.06	0.27	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	1.13	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.20	0.10	0.57	0.18
7	01	Bajura	0.28	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.15	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.14	0.06	0.20	0.01
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.02	0.18	0.01
7	04	Baitadi	0.39	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.16	0.01	0.17	0.01
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.12	0.09
7	06	Doti	0.31	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.02	0.16	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.43	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.04	0.18	0.07
7	08	Kailali	2.04	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.29	0.11	1.33	0.19
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.12	0.63	0.03

1) Includes establishments operating through the year only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-7-1. Number of of Persons Engaged in Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code	1 Total	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	2 Not stated
	District Name	(persons)							
	Nepal	65,752	2,705	1,706	1,725	4,181	10,479	43,617	1,339
	Province 1	9,416	1,587	96	614	408	1,649	5,030	32
	Province 2	11,683	156	196	294	1,132	1,428	8,074	403
	Province 3	22,218	376	696	329	921	2,903	16,448	545
	Gandaki Province	3,805	173	93	79	188	210	2,748	314
	Province 5	10,922	378	559	170	994	2,785	6,027	9
	Karnali Province	1,021	21	22	116	212	272	351	27
	Sudurpashchim Province	6,687	14	44	123	326	1,232	4,939	9
1	01 Taplejung	53	3	7	9	7	15	12	
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	143	98	12	8	3	8	14	
1	03 Solukhumbu	1,550	1,034	1	67	35	385	28	
1	04 Okhaldhunga	299	281			5	5	8	
1	05 Khotang	0							
1	06 Bhojpur	12		2		2	3	5	
1	07 Dhankuta	44		1	5	6	12	20	
1	08 Terhathum	29	11	5	6	3	2	2	
1	09 Panchthar	10	3		2	1			4
1	10 Ilam	602	13	1	11	13	6	558	
1	11 Jhapa	2,032	25	13	22	103	799	1,060	10
1	12 Morang	3,584	12	12	13	147	343	3,057	
1	13 Sunsari	941	105	42	464	74	55	183	18
1	14 Udayapur	117	2		7	9	16	83	
2	01 Saptari	514	81	44	63	133	73	89	31
2	02 Siraha	2,291		2	7	118	460	1,704	
2	03 Dhanusa	685	3	30	19	131	17	485	
2	04 Mahottari	610	13	40	34	206	78	239	
2	05 Sarlahi	2,748	39	18	15	304	12	2,360	
2	06 Rautahat	1,022	7	7	14	64	160	757	13
2	07 Bara	2,021		5	23	47	558	1,029	359
2	08 Parsa	1,792	13	50	119	129	70	1,411	
3	01 Dolakha	325	7	2	29	29	59	199	
3	02 Sindhupalchok	425	11	25	2	38	209	136	4
3	03 Rasuwa	162	5		2	28	18	109	
3	04 Dhading	5,805	15	53	102	43	386	5,185	21
3	05 Nuwakot	2,063	10		7	39	318	1,687	2
3	06 Kathmandu	3,355	237	494	94	216	472	1,801	41
3	07 Bhaktapur	5,441	23	33	8	370	912	4,074	21
3	08 Lalitpur	1,985	6	49	51	89	66	1,275	449
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	2,011	29	2	10	24	340	1,606	
3	10 Ramechhap	181	18	5	2		23	126	7
3	11 Sindhuli	103		22		19	34	28	
3	12 Makwanpur	216		3	20	17	11	165	
3	13 Chitawan	146	15	8	2	9	55	57	

Table 2-7-1. Number of of Persons Engaged in Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)						
District Code	1 Total	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	2 Not stated	
									District Name
4	01	Gorkha	329	8	4	4	19	47	247
4	02	Manang	97		1	7	11	29	49
4	03	Mustang	33				17	13	3
4	04	Myagdi	106	15	14		7	12	58
4	05	Kaski	553	6	16	36	58	31	406
4	06	Lamjung	97	20	13	8		6	50
4	07	Tanahu	159				2	14	143
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1,981			5	35	16	1,611
4	09	Syangja	153	7	5	3	24		114
4	10	Parbat	15		8	5	2		
4	11	Baglung	282	117	32	11	13	42	67
5	01	Rukum East	18	4	2	1	1		10
5	02	Rolpa	24					2	22
5	03	Pyuthan	27				3	6	18
5	04	Gulmi	36	24	3		1		7
5	05	Arghakhanchi	22	11		1	3		4
5	06	Palpa	28	13		3	1	2	9
5	07	Nawalparasi West	2,003		443		26	600	934
5	08	Rupandehi	2,172	8	71	66	281	81	1,663
5	09	Kapilbastu	2,546		19	48	69	548	1,860
5	10	Dang	1,620	6		6	40	388	1,180
5	11	Banke	2,212	308	8	21	535	1,108	232
5	12	Bardiya	214	4	13	24	34	50	88
6	01	Dolpa	254	2	14	54	43	78	63
6	02	Mugu	93	2		7	3	5	50
6	03	Humla	202			12	64	32	94
6	04	Jumla	69		1	7	12	11	38
6	05	Kalikot	194	6	2	20	55	56	55
6	06	Dailekh	18	1		1	1	8	6
6	07	Jajarkot	1				1		
6	08	Rukum West	12	2	2		2	4	2
6	09	Salyan	122	8	2	11	26	51	24
6	10	Surkhet	56		1	4	5	27	19
7	01	Bajura	60			13	30	16	1
7	02	Bajhang	250		5	21	100	45	73
7	03	Darchula	201		2	17	66	54	62
7	04	Baitadi	45			3	3	4	35
7	05	Dadeldhura	45	2	1	28	8	3	3
7	06	Doti	0						
7	07	Achham	0						
7	08	Kailali	2,257	9	11	29	47	153	2,005
7	09	Kanchanpur	3,829	3	25	12	72	957	2,760

1) Includes establishments operating seasonally only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-7-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged in Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code	1 Total	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	2 Not stated
	District Name	(%)							
	Nepal	100.00	4.11	2.59	2.62	6.36	15.94	66.34	2.04
	Province 1	14.32	2.41	0.15	0.93	0.62	2.51	7.65	0.05
	Province 2	17.77	0.24	0.30	0.45	1.72	2.17	12.28	0.61
	Province 3	33.79	0.57	1.06	0.50	1.40	4.42	25.02	0.83
	Gandaki Province	5.79	0.26	0.14	0.12	0.29	0.32	4.18	0.48
	Province 5	16.61	0.57	0.85	0.26	1.51	4.24	9.17	0.01
	Karnali Province	1.55	0.03	0.03	0.18	0.32	0.41	0.53	0.04
	Sudurpashchim Province	10.17	0.02	0.07	0.19	0.50	1.87	7.51	0.01
1	01 Taplejung	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.22	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00
1	03 Solukhumbu	2.36	1.57	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.59	0.04	0.00
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.45	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1	05 Khotang	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
1	07 Dhankuta	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00
1	08 Terhathum	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
1	10 Ilam	0.92	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.85	0.00
1	11 Jhapa	3.09	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.16	1.22	1.61	0.02
1	12 Morang	5.45	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.22	0.52	4.65	0.00
1	13 Sunsari	1.43	0.16	0.06	0.71	0.11	0.08	0.28	0.03
1	14 Udayapur	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.13	0.00
2	01 Saptari	0.78	0.12	0.07	0.10	0.20	0.11	0.14	0.05
2	02 Siraha	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.18	0.70	2.59	0.00
2	03 Dhanusa	1.04	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.20	0.03	0.74	0.00
2	04 Mahottari	0.93	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.31	0.12	0.36	0.00
2	05 Sarlahi	4.18	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.46	0.02	3.59	0.00
2	06 Rautahat	1.55	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.24	1.15	0.02
2	07 Bara	3.07	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.85	1.56	0.55
2	08 Parsa	2.73	0.02	0.08	0.18	0.20	0.11	2.15	0.00
3	01 Dolakha	0.49	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.30	0.00
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.65	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.06	0.32	0.21	0.01
3	03 Rasuwa	0.25	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.17	0.00
3	04 Dhading	8.83	0.02	0.08	0.16	0.07	0.59	7.89	0.03
3	05 Nuwakot	3.14	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.48	2.57	0.00
3	06 Kathmandu	5.10	0.36	0.75	0.14	0.33	0.72	2.74	0.06
3	07 Bhaktapur	8.28	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.56	1.39	6.20	0.03
3	08 Lalitpur	3.02	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.14	0.10	1.94	0.68
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	3.06	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.52	2.44	0.00
3	10 Ramechhap	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.19	0.01
3	11 Sindhuli	0.16	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.00
3	12 Makwanpur	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.25	0.00
3	13 Chitawan	0.22	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.09	0.00

Table 2-7-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged in Seasonal Operating Establishments by Province, District, and Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Working Days for the last season (Seasonal Operating)							
	District Code		1 Total	Under 30 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-119 days	120-149 days	150 days and more	2 Not stated
	District Name		(%)							
4	01	Gorkha	0.50	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.38	0.00
4	02	Manang	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.16	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.00
4	05	Kaski	0.84	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.62	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.22	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	3.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.02	2.45	0.48
4	09	Syangja	0.23	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.17	0.00
4	10	Parbat	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	11	Baglung	0.43	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
5	06	Palpa	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	3.05	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.04	0.91	1.42	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	3.30	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.43	0.12	2.53	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	3.87	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.83	2.83	0.00
5	10	Dang	2.46	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.59	1.79	0.00
5	11	Banke	3.36	0.47	0.01	0.03	0.81	1.69	0.35	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	0.33	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	0.39	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.04
6	03	Humla	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.05	0.14	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.30	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.19	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.00
7	01	Bajura	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.38	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.07	0.11	0.01
7	03	Darchula	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	08	Kailali	3.43	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.23	3.05	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	5.82	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.11	1.46	4.20	0.00

1) Includes establishments operating seasonally only

2) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-8-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code	Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name	(persons)					
	Nepal	3,228,457	427,854	261,647	220,989	169,129	208,914
	Province 1	544,079	68,046	41,079	35,689	27,026	36,448
	Province 2	354,994	46,759	35,217	27,620	20,945	30,775
	Province 3	1,218,497	163,897	92,815	79,328	61,016	67,093
	Gandaki Province	332,472	43,436	25,682	20,964	16,464	22,200
	Province 5	474,264	68,047	41,224	32,163	26,822	32,938
	Karnali Province	118,951	15,797	10,969	9,062	6,913	6,999
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	21,872	14,661	16,163	9,943	12,461
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	1,062	774	681	658	694
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	2,181	1,310	1,689	994	933
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	1,141	1,021	1,093	851	2,360
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	1,778	1,178	1,269	1,364	863
1	05 Khotang	11,314	930	805	745	523	666
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	1,033	790	698	573	590
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	1,810	1,333	926	751	874
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	878	584	408	439	468
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	1,660	1,005	729	656	755
1	10 Ilam	26,804	3,230	2,268	1,662	1,396	2,078
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	16,454	10,080	8,747	6,170	8,541
1	12 Morang	127,887	16,925	8,739	7,891	6,210	8,927
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	15,130	8,353	7,195	4,958	6,784
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	3,834	2,839	1,956	1,483	1,915
2	01 Saptari	42,252	4,992	3,642	2,656	2,715	4,533
2	02 Siraha	40,513	5,304	5,327	3,669	2,796	3,621
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	7,596	5,468	4,333	3,271	4,422
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	5,816	3,380	3,844	1,945	2,992
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	4,792	4,399	2,784	3,451	3,207
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	6,713	5,517	3,078	2,224	3,642
2	07 Bara	48,724	5,769	3,729	3,634	2,009	4,334
2	08 Parsa	50,110	5,777	3,755	3,622	2,534	4,024
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	2,233	1,589	1,489	981	1,278
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	3,924	3,200	2,076	1,198	1,778
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	443	222	227	207	303
3	04 Dhading	55,521	5,303	4,402	5,034	2,978	2,555
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	3,458	3,007	3,465	1,449	2,033
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	83,341	43,563	36,361	30,412	30,412
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	12,446	6,556	4,710	3,377	5,341
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	16,632	9,771	9,065	6,193	7,362
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	6,458	3,458	2,966	2,682	2,560
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	1,378	1,382	1,878	1,040	1,261
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	4,224	2,606	1,992	1,406	1,784
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	7,223	3,738	3,093	2,684	2,637
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	16,834	9,321	6,972	6,409	7,789

Table 2-8-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code		Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name		(persons)					
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	4,105	3,003	2,020	1,350	1,641
4	02	Manang	1,695	91	154	68	74	93
4	03	Mustang	3,106	275	134	180	146	238
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	1,545	1,428	963	783	1,091
4	05	Kaski	111,818	16,783	8,740	7,967	6,201	7,396
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	2,013	1,180	904	829	1,083
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	4,962	3,003	2,416	1,837	3,859
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	6,377	3,475	2,403	1,765	3,079
4	09	Syangja	20,946	2,306	1,480	1,377	947	1,482
4	10	Parbat	12,983	1,526	954	995	529	822
4	11	Baglung	30,372	3,453	2,131	1,671	2,003	1,416
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	450	284	200	105	132
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	1,663	1,163	1,011	1,186	1,318
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	2,251	1,815	1,391	1,075	1,414
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	2,433	1,663	1,243	1,115	1,157
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	1,805	1,104	905	901	905
5	06	Palpa	24,902	2,595	2,092	1,582	1,393	1,820
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	6,160	3,135	2,223	1,899	2,938
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	23,352	11,322	9,068	7,373	9,207
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	6,185	3,938	2,437	2,698	3,606
5	10	Dang	47,598	5,181	5,589	3,926	2,916	3,126
5	11	Banke	64,882	10,495	5,411	4,941	3,710	4,606
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	5,477	3,708	3,236	2,451	2,709
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	266	171	172	290	116
6	02	Mugu	5,849	940	1,053	587	337	442
6	03	Humla	5,739	601	339	350	742	310
6	04	Jumla	8,463	1,127	748	774	542	649
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	1,508	813	628	519	601
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	1,815	1,119	1,200	872	889
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	1,131	651	751	464	505
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	1,446	1,038	698	595	617
6	09	Salyan	17,019	1,571	2,183	1,518	906	980
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	5,392	2,854	2,384	1,646	1,890
7	01	Bajura	8,859	1,126	617	558	404	614
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	1,947	1,165	1,075	766	946
7	03	Darchula	10,837	883	1,184	608	482	648
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	1,032	601	561	466	534
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	1,185	990	854	507	714
7	06	Doti	9,826	809	721	649	502	547
7	07	Achham	13,680	955	974	2,710	484	616
7	08	Kailali	66,753	9,677	5,418	5,329	4,613	5,160
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	4,258	2,991	3,819	1,719	2,682

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-8-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
District Code		2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
District Name		(persons)						
	Nepal	620,074	343,577	225,869	212,874	105,426	338,639	93,465
	Province 1	101,364	54,600	38,508	45,043	17,452	66,482	12,342
	Province 2	66,410	31,741	20,849	18,714	8,488	28,387	19,089
	Province 3	244,406	145,828	86,332	79,614	39,222	120,880	38,066
	Gandaki Province	60,839	32,652	28,448	21,673	12,634	40,683	6,797
	Province 5	93,813	47,879	33,636	30,043	14,290	41,955	11,454
	Karnali Province	19,303	11,678	7,529	6,849	5,189	16,300	2,363
	Sudurpashchim Province	33,939	19,199	10,567	10,938	8,151	23,952	3,354
1	01 Taplejung	2,328	1,014	694	755	466	2,339	108
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	3,597	1,823	1,274	1,446	1,125	2,412	443
1	03 Solukhumbu	4,437	3,132	1,227	978	628	1,765	501
1	04 Okhaldhunga	3,331	2,799	1,917	2,633	894	2,485	1,520
1	05 Khotang	1,798	765	537	927	865	2,567	186
1	06 Bhojpur	1,444	851	427	791	515	2,336	314
1	07 Dhankuta	2,900	1,244	1,307	897	641	2,729	408
1	08 Terhathum	1,494	823	552	729	419	2,092	69
1	09 Panchthar	2,533	1,172	661	750	771	2,823	19
1	10 Ilam	4,530	2,654	1,909	1,688	954	4,006	429
1	11 Jhapa	24,653	10,310	7,675	7,633	2,728	10,585	3,261
1	12 Morang	21,998	14,639	10,394	11,926	3,109	14,994	2,135
1	13 Sunsari	21,572	10,566	8,366	12,314	3,059	12,059	2,352
1	14 Udayapur	4,749	2,808	1,568	1,576	1,278	3,290	597
2	01 Saptari	7,679	3,525	2,040	1426	876	3,879	4289
2	02 Siraha	6,922	3,788	2,623	1,404	962	2,372	1,725
2	03 Dhanusa	12,633	5,433	3,568	2,503	1,309	4,100	1,839
2	04 Mahottari	7,363	3,238	1,502	1,290	576	2,625	2,427
2	05 Sarlahi	7,031	3,603	1,375	1,464	977	3,351	2,223
2	06 Rautahat	7,503	2,764	1,658	3057	678	2,814	1617
2	07 Bara	7,564	3,758	3,404	5271	2,317	4,588	2347
2	08 Parsa	9,715	5,632	4,679	2299	793	4,658	2622
3	01 Dolakha	4,034	3,745	1,405	1556	1,023	2,710	288
3	02 Sindhupalchok	6,002	2,906	2,067	2449	1,639	4,138	1572
3	03 Rasuwa	728	294	161	163	309	428	689
3	04 Dhading	10,797	6,241	4,953	3992	2,937	3,752	2577
3	05 Nuwakot	5,556	2,486	1,534	1611	1,023	3,639	868
3	06 Kathmandu	119,555	75,343	42,952	36736	14,767	57,759	18801
3	07 Bhaktapur	17,487	10,619	7,282	6647	2,903	6,119	2809
3	08 Lalitpur	26,432	17,562	9,503	8160	3,546	16,606	3576
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	13,932	4,932	3,601	4085	3,318	5,046	1537
3	10 Ramechhap	4,198	3,042	2,150	2314	938	2,613	624
3	11 Sindhuli	7,220	4,073	1,962	2332	1,681	3,286	1519
3	12 Makwanpur	8,640	4,410	3,352	2405	2,086	5,734	580
3	13 Chitawan	19,825	10,175	5,410	7164	3,052	9,050	2626

Table 2-8-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
	District Code		2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
	District Name		(persons)						
4	01	Gorkha	4,859	2,554	1,586	1909	1,594	4,810	992
4	02	Manang	278	200	135	125	142	276	59
4	03	Mustang	612	172	403	159	172	496	119
4	04	Myagdi	2,877	1,874	1,194	1332	825	2,137	603
4	05	Kaski	20,355	12,078	8,723	7482	3,586	11,550	957
4	06	Lamjung	6,817	2,101	8,586	1236	781	3,040	825
4	07	Tanahu	6,149	3,733	1,548	2097	1,625	4,771	686
4	08	Nawalparasi East	7,243	3,414	1,888	3399	1,282	2,893	1178
4	09	Syangja	3,493	2,070	1,465	1229	742	3,967	388
4	10	Parbat	2,296	1,029	745	727	464	2,528	368
4	11	Baglung	5,860	3,427	2,175	1978	1,421	4,215	622
5	01	Rukum East	363	147	41	130	80	634	36
5	02	Rolpa	3,012	1,590	430	507	734	2,150	692
5	03	Pyuthan	3,733	2,372	1,527	1751	1,071	2,591	382
5	04	Gulmi	3,835	2,026	1,273	1695	1,267	4,266	903
5	05	Arghakhanchi	2,280	1,296	911	773	861	2,594	278
5	06	Palpa	4,000	2,531	1,524	1515	933	4,604	313
5	07	Nawalparasi West	8,168	3,584	4,553	6818	692	2,794	902
5	08	Rupandehi	26,418	13,077	10,730	6577	4,273	8,867	4508
5	09	Kapilbastu	9,697	3,417	2,744	1462	828	2,617	981
5	10	Dang	11,278	5,688	2,175	2361	960	3,795	603
5	11	Banke	12,855	7,464	4,993	4002	1,431	3,947	1027
5	12	Bardiya	8,174	4,687	2,735	2452	1,160	3,096	829
6	01	Dolpa	569	269	146	192	83	901	50
6	02	Mugu	793	394	154	164	200	661	124
6	03	Humla	782	413	299	403	168	882	450
6	04	Jumla	1,609	675	271	239	216	1,484	129
6	05	Kalikot	1,249	878	391	662	499	1,295	157
6	06	Dailekh	2,400	1,448	754	1037	829	2,285	226
6	07	Jajarkot	1,198	741	515	442	542	1,486	68
6	08	Rukum West	1,536	1,339	335	561	526	1,372	117
6	09	Salyan	3,163	1,501	697	982	890	2,217	411
6	10	Surkhet	6,004	4,020	3,967	2167	1,236	3,717	631
7	01	Bajura	1,600	847	372	526	500	1,563	132
7	02	Bajhang	2,221	1,485	881	796	742	2,411	1011
7	03	Darchula	1,693	931	499	691	525	2,496	197
7	04	Baitadi	2,016	1,150	766	1156	812	3,004	170
7	05	Dadeldhura	1,654	1,450	731	962	650	1,629	143
7	06	Doti	1,640	852	516	887	626	1,957	120
7	07	Achham	1,904	1,056	656	1118	679	2,460	68
7	08	Kailali	13,989	7,401	3,605	2907	2,190	5,087	1377
7	09	Kanchanpur	7,222	4,027	2,541	1895	1,427	3,345	136

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-8-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code	Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name	(%)					
	Nepal	100.00	13.25	8.10	6.85	5.24	6.47
	Province 1	16.85	2.11	1.27	1.11	0.84	1.13
	Province 2	11.00	1.45	1.09	0.86	0.65	0.95
	Province 3	37.74	5.08	2.87	2.46	1.89	2.08
	Gandaki Province	10.30	1.35	0.80	0.65	0.51	0.69
	Province 5	14.69	2.11	1.28	1.00	0.83	1.02
	Karnali Province	3.68	0.49	0.34	0.28	0.21	0.22
	Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.31	0.39
1	01 Taplejung	0.36	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.03
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.59	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.07
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
1	05 Khotang	0.35	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1	06 Bhojpur	0.32	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1	07 Dhankuta	0.49	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03
1	08 Terhathum	0.28	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
1	09 Panchthar	0.42	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
1	10 Ilam	0.83	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.06
1	11 Jhapa	3.62	0.51	0.31	0.27	0.19	0.26
1	12 Morang	3.96	0.52	0.27	0.24	0.19	0.28
1	13 Sunsari	3.49	0.47	0.26	0.22	0.15	0.21
1	14 Udayapur	0.86	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.06
2	01 Saptari	1.31	0.15	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.14
2	02 Siraha	1.25	0.16	0.17	0.11	0.09	0.11
2	03 Dhanusa	1.75	0.24	0.17	0.13	0.10	0.14
2	04 Mahottari	1.15	0.18	0.10	0.12	0.06	0.09
2	05 Sarlahi	1.20	0.15	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.10
2	06 Rautahat	1.28	0.21	0.17	0.10	0.07	0.11
2	07 Bara	1.51	0.18	0.12	0.11	0.06	0.13
2	08 Parsa	1.55	0.18	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.12
3	01 Dolakha	0.69	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.04
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.06
3	03 Rasuwa	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3	04 Dhading	1.72	0.16	0.14	0.16	0.09	0.08
3	05 Nuwakot	0.93	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.04	0.06
3	06 Kathmandu	18.28	2.58	1.35	1.13	0.94	0.94
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.67	0.39	0.20	0.15	0.10	0.17
3	08 Lalitpur	4.16	0.52	0.30	0.28	0.19	0.23
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.20	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.08
3	10 Ramechhap	0.71	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.04
3	11 Sindhuli	1.06	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.06
3	12 Makwanpur	1.44	0.22	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.08
3	13 Chitawan	3.24	0.52	0.29	0.22	0.20	0.24

Table 2-8-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)					
	District Code		Total	2074 - 2075 2)	2073	2072	2071	2070
	District Name							
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.13	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.05
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.52	0.27	0.25	0.19	0.23
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.15	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.12
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.20	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.10
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.05
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.04
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.04
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.06
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.19	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.09
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.72	0.35	0.28	0.23	0.29
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.19	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.11
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.16	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.10
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.33	0.17	0.15	0.11	0.14
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.17	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.08
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.17	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.06
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.01	0.02
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.30	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.16
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.05	0.08

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-8-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
	District Code	2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
	District Name	(%)						
	Nepal	19.21	10.64	7.00	6.59	3.27	10.49	2.90
	Province 1	3.14	1.69	1.19	1.40	0.54	2.06	0.38
	Province 2	2.06	0.98	0.65	0.58	0.26	0.88	0.59
	Province 3	7.57	4.52	2.67	2.47	1.21	3.74	1.18
	Gandaki Province	1.88	1.01	0.88	0.67	0.39	1.26	0.21
	Province 5	2.91	1.48	1.04	0.93	0.44	1.30	0.35
	Karnali Province	0.60	0.36	0.23	0.21	0.16	0.50	0.07
	Sudurpashchim Province	1.05	0.59	0.33	0.34	0.25	0.74	0.10
1	01 Taplejung	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.00
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.01
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.14	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.02
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.05
1	05 Khotang	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.01
1	06 Bhojpur	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.01
1	07 Dhankuta	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.01
1	08 Terhathum	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.00
1	09 Panchthar	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.00
1	10 Ilam	0.14	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.12	0.01
1	11 Jhapa	0.76	0.32	0.24	0.24	0.08	0.33	0.10
1	12 Morang	0.68	0.45	0.32	0.37	0.10	0.46	0.07
1	13 Sunsari	0.67	0.33	0.26	0.38	0.09	0.37	0.07
1	14 Udayapur	0.15	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.02
2	01 Saptari	0.24	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.12	0.13
2	02 Siraha	0.21	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.05
2	03 Dhanusa	0.39	0.17	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.13	0.06
2	04 Mahottari	0.23	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.08
2	05 Sarlahi	0.22	0.11	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.10	0.07
2	06 Rautahat	0.23	0.09	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.09	0.05
2	07 Bara	0.23	0.12	0.11	0.16	0.07	0.14	0.07
2	08 Parsa	0.30	0.17	0.14	0.07	0.02	0.14	0.08
3	01 Dolakha	0.12	0.12	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.01
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.19	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.13	0.05
3	03 Rasuwa	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
3	04 Dhading	0.33	0.19	0.15	0.12	0.09	0.12	0.08
3	05 Nuwakot	0.17	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.11	0.03
3	06 Kathmandu	3.70	2.33	1.33	1.14	0.46	1.79	0.58
3	07 Bhaktapur	0.54	0.33	0.23	0.21	0.09	0.19	0.09
3	08 Lalitpur	0.82	0.54	0.29	0.25	0.11	0.51	0.11
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	0.43	0.15	0.11	0.13	0.10	0.16	0.05
3	10 Ramechhap	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.08	0.02
3	11 Sindhuli	0.22	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.10	0.05
3	12 Makwanpur	0.27	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.18	0.02
3	13 Chitawan	0.61	0.32	0.17	0.22	0.09	0.28	0.08

Table 2-8-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar in BS) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Year of Starting the Business (Nepal Calendar) 1)						
	District Code		2065 - 2069	2060 - 2064	2055 - 2059	2050 - 2054	2045 - 2049	before 2044	Not stated 3)
	District Name		(%)						
4	01	Gorkha	0.15	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.15	0.03
4	02	Manang	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.02
4	05	Kaski	0.63	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.11	0.36	0.03
4	06	Lamjung	0.21	0.07	0.27	0.04	0.02	0.09	0.03
4	07	Tanahu	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.15	0.02
4	08	Nawalparasi East	0.22	0.11	0.06	0.11	0.04	0.09	0.04
4	09	Syangja	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.12	0.01
4	10	Parbat	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.01
4	11	Baglung	0.18	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.13	0.02
5	01	Rukum East	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.02
5	03	Pyuthan	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.01
5	04	Gulmi	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.13	0.03
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.12	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.14	0.01
5	07	Nawalparasi West	0.25	0.11	0.14	0.21	0.02	0.09	0.03
5	08	Rupandehi	0.82	0.41	0.33	0.20	0.13	0.27	0.14
5	09	Kapilbastu	0.30	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.03
5	10	Dang	0.35	0.18	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.12	0.02
5	11	Banke	0.40	0.23	0.15	0.12	0.04	0.12	0.03
5	12	Bardiya	0.25	0.15	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.03
6	01	Dolpa	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.01
6	07	Jajarkot	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.02
7	01	Bajura	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.03
7	03	Darchula	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.01
7	04	Baitadi	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.01
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.00
7	08	Kailali	0.43	0.23	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.16	0.04
7	09	Kanchanpur	0.22	0.12	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.00

1) Baishakh 1, new year's day of Bikram Sambat, Nepal calendar 2075, was 14 April 2018 in the western calendar.

2) The year of 2075 comprise two months only, namely Baishakh and Jestha only.

3) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-9-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
		District Name	(persons)					
		Nepal	3,228,457	1,544,976	1,342,576	126,805	69,166	144,934
		Province 1	544,079	310,233	186,341	9,486	9,836	28,183
		Province 2	354,994	179,760	137,765	10,741	5,883	20,845
		Province 3	1,218,497	417,698	633,491	83,014	28,494	55,800
		Gandaki Province	332,472	178,402	133,098	7,705	6,244	7,023
		Province 5	474,264	269,404	154,909	12,461	12,528	24,962
		Karnali Province	118,951	73,822	38,302	589	1,804	4,434
		Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	115,657	58,670	2,809	4,377	3,687
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	6,397	2,694	337	1,499	646
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	12,052	3,683	752	1,087	1,653
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134	11,589	3,910	134	1,189	2,312
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	12,092	4,572	13	1,044	4,310
1	05	Khotang	11,314	8,966	2,022	94	142	90
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	7,448	1,850	191	251	622
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	10,368	4,310	280	269	593
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	5,477	2,214	57	419	788
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	8,462	4,301	220	324	227
1	10	Ilam	26,804	18,379	7,334	297	333	461
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	57,842	48,595	2,544	513	7,343
1	12	Morang	127,887	73,705	44,987	2,605	1,015	5,575
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	59,727	47,593	1,275	1,293	2,820
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	17,729	8,276	687	458	743
2	01	Saptari	42,252	24,907	10,715	1,686	1,620	3,324
2	02	Siraha	40,513	20,341	15,914	2,653	120	1,485
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	25,236	27,183	1,099	639	2,318
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	16,477	13,047	955	1,278	5,241
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	19,707	15,718	906	563	1,763
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	19,648	15,380	2,299	771	3,167
2	07	Bara	48,724	28,615	18,263	377	250	1,219
2	08	Parsa	50,110	24,829	21,545	766	642	2,328
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	13,078	5,771	249	298	2,935
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	18,085	7,203	702	1,663	5,296
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	3,127	909	101	2	35
3	04	Dhading	55,521	26,223	13,376	3,040	2,865	10,017
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	18,607	7,552	1,307	529	2,134
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	131,692	388,485	47,098	6,021	16,706
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	28,448	44,321	8,305	1,643	3,579
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	42,880	68,098	13,841	1,817	7,772
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	27,039	23,222	2,419	575	1,320
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	11,041	5,341	103	4,146	2,187
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	17,504	7,747	196	7,696	942
3	12	Makwanpur	46,582	27,617	15,812	1,937	687	529
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	52,357	45,654	3,716	552	2,348

Table 2-9-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(persons)					
4	01 Gorkha	30,423	19,154	7,711	373	2,693	492
4	02 Manang	1,695	1,325	259	49	29	33
4	03 Mustang	3,106	2,437	618	32	13	6
4	04 Myagdi	16,652	11,651	3,642	51	1,127	181
4	05 Kaski	111,818	44,439	60,823	4,884	664	1,008
4	06 Lamjung	29,395	15,292	13,009	202	462	430
4	07 Tanahu	36,686	21,869	13,751	299	217	550
4	08 Nawalparasi East	38,396	23,386	13,039	870	159	942
4	09 Syangja	20,946	13,676	6,522	231	197	320
4	10 Parbat	12,983	8,421	3,888	284	111	279
4	11 Baglung	30,372	16,752	9,836	430	572	2,782
5	01 Rukum East	2,602	1,870	725			7
5	02 Rolpa	15,456	8,741	5,305	69	409	932
5	03 Pyuthan	21,373	12,503	5,320	114	1,191	2,245
5	04 Gulmi	22,876	14,715	6,143	331	1,574	113
5	05 Arghakhanchi	14,613	10,073	3,715	115	578	132
5	06 Palpa	24,902	16,350	7,372	121	657	402
5	07 Nawalparasi West	43,866	23,241	16,575	1,525	433	2,092
5	08 Rupandehi	134,772	77,222	46,595	3,065	4,238	3,652
5	09 Kapilbastu	40,610	24,226	10,220	2,236	2,663	1,265
5	10 Dang	47,598	27,098	17,569	2,012	205	714
5	11 Banke	64,882	30,528	25,740	2,428	320	5,866
5	12 Bardiya	40,714	22,837	9,630	445	260	7,542
6	01 Dolpa	3,225	2,694	520	3	2	6
6	02 Mugu	5,849	3,964	1,625	52	24	184
6	03 Humla	5,739	4,207	950	5	20	557
6	04 Jumla	8,463	5,590	2,497	105	1	270
6	05 Kalikot	9,200	6,529	2,116	32	220	303
6	06 Dailekh	14,874	10,152	3,873	33	219	597
6	07 Jajarkot	8,494	5,820	2,553	6	14	101
6	08 Rukum West	10,180	5,967	3,893	35	71	214
6	09 Salyan	17,019	10,933	5,208	42	671	165
6	10 Surkhet	35,908	17,966	15,067	276	562	2,037
7	01 Bajura	8,859	7,344	1,388	10	2	115
7	02 Bajhang	15,446	11,132	2,497	65	1,703	49
7	03 Darchula	10,837	7,658	1,816	78	117	1,168
7	04 Baitadi	12,268	8,967	2,576	77	632	16
7	05 Dadeldhura	11,469	7,618	3,003	62	727	59
7	06 Doti	9,826	7,470	2,089	39	131	97
7	07 Achham	13,680	8,698	4,782	43	154	3
7	08 Kailali	66,753	35,252	28,163	1,193	737	1,408
7	09 Kanchanpur	36,062	21,518	12,356	1,242	174	772

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agencies" which are entitled to use their business places, etc.

Table 2-9-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(%)					
	Nepal	100.00	47.85	41.59	3.93	2.14	4.49
	Province 1	16.85	9.61	5.77	0.29	0.30	0.87
	Province 2	11.00	5.57	4.27	0.33	0.18	0.65
	Province 3	37.74	12.94	19.62	2.57	0.88	1.73
	Gandaki Province	10.30	5.53	4.12	0.24	0.19	0.22
	Province 5	14.69	8.34	4.80	0.39	0.39	0.77
	Karnali Province	3.68	2.29	1.19	0.02	0.06	0.14
	Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	3.58	1.82	0.09	0.14	0.11
1	01 Taplejung	0.36	0.20	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.02
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.37	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.05
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.59	0.36	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.07
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.37	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.13
1	05 Khotang	0.35	0.28	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.32	0.23	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.02
1	07 Dhankuta	0.49	0.32	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.02
1	08 Terhathum	0.28	0.17	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.02
1	09 Panchthar	0.42	0.26	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01
1	10 Ilam	0.83	0.57	0.23	0.01	0.01	0.01
1	11 Jhapa	3.62	1.79	1.51	0.08	0.02	0.23
1	12 Morang	3.96	2.28	1.39	0.08	0.03	0.17
1	13 Sunsari	3.49	1.85	1.47	0.04	0.04	0.09
1	14 Udayapur	0.86	0.55	0.26	0.02	0.01	0.02
2	01 Saptari	1.31	0.77	0.33	0.05	0.05	0.10
2	02 Siraha	1.25	0.63	0.49	0.08	0.00	0.05
2	03 Dhanusa	1.75	0.78	0.84	0.03	0.02	0.07
2	04 Mahottari	1.15	0.51	0.40	0.03	0.04	0.16
2	05 Sarlahi	1.20	0.61	0.49	0.03	0.02	0.05
2	06 Rautahat	1.28	0.61	0.48	0.07	0.02	0.10
2	07 Bara	1.51	0.89	0.57	0.01	0.01	0.04
2	08 Parsa	1.55	0.77	0.67	0.02	0.02	0.07
3	01 Dolakha	0.69	0.41	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.09
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.56	0.22	0.02	0.05	0.16
3	03 Rasuwa	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	04 Dhading	1.72	0.81	0.41	0.09	0.09	0.31
3	05 Nuwakot	0.93	0.58	0.23	0.04	0.02	0.07
3	06 Kathmandu	18.28	4.08	12.03	1.46	0.19	0.52
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.67	0.88	1.37	0.26	0.05	0.11
3	08 Lalitpur	4.16	1.33	2.11	0.43	0.06	0.24
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.84	0.72	0.07	0.02	0.04
3	10 Ramechhap	0.71	0.34	0.17	0.00	0.13	0.07
3	11 Sindhuli	1.06	0.54	0.24	0.01	0.24	0.03
3	12 Makwanpur	1.44	0.86	0.49	0.06	0.02	0.02
3	13 Chitawan	3.24	1.62	1.41	0.12	0.02	0.07

Table 2-9-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Building) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Building)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(%)					
4	01 Gorkha	0.94	0.59	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.02
4	02 Manang	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03 Mustang	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	04 Myagdi	0.52	0.36	0.11	0.00	0.03	0.01
4	05 Kaski	3.46	1.38	1.88	0.15	0.02	0.03
4	06 Lamjung	0.91	0.47	0.40	0.01	0.01	0.01
4	07 Tanahu	1.14	0.68	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.02
4	08 Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.72	0.40	0.03	0.00	0.03
4	09 Syangja	0.65	0.42	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.01
4	10 Parbat	0.40	0.26	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.01
4	11 Baglung	0.94	0.52	0.30	0.01	0.02	0.09
5	01 Rukum East	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02 Rolpa	0.48	0.27	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.03
5	03 Pyuthan	0.66	0.39	0.16	0.00	0.04	0.07
5	04 Gulmi	0.71	0.46	0.19	0.01	0.05	0.00
5	05 Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.31	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.00
5	06 Palpa	0.77	0.51	0.23	0.00	0.02	0.01
5	07 Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.72	0.51	0.05	0.01	0.06
5	08 Rupandehi	4.17	2.39	1.44	0.09	0.13	0.11
5	09 Kapilbastu	1.26	0.75	0.32	0.07	0.08	0.04
5	10 Dang	1.47	0.84	0.54	0.06	0.01	0.02
5	11 Banke	2.01	0.95	0.80	0.08	0.01	0.18
5	12 Bardiya	1.26	0.71	0.30	0.01	0.01	0.23
6	01 Dolpa	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	02 Mugu	0.18	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	03 Humla	0.18	0.13	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	04 Jumla	0.26	0.17	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	05 Kalikot	0.28	0.20	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.01
6	06 Dailekh	0.46	0.31	0.12	0.00	0.01	0.02
6	07 Jajarkot	0.26	0.18	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	08 Rukum West	0.32	0.18	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	09 Salyan	0.53	0.34	0.16	0.00	0.02	0.01
6	10 Surkhet	1.11	0.56	0.47	0.01	0.02	0.06
7	01 Bajura	0.27	0.23	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	02 Bajhang	0.48	0.34	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00
7	03 Darchula	0.34	0.24	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.04
7	04 Baitadi	0.38	0.28	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.00
7	05 Dadeldhura	0.36	0.24	0.09	0.00	0.02	0.00
7	06 Doti	0.30	0.23	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	07 Achham	0.42	0.27	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	08 Kailali	2.07	1.09	0.87	0.04	0.02	0.04
7	09 Kanchanpur	1.12	0.67	0.38	0.04	0.01	0.02

Table 2-10-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(persons)					
	Nepal	3,228,457	968,202	604,360	144,579	41,544	1,469,772
	Province 1	544,079	190,097	57,707	10,405	6,742	279,128
	Province 2	354,994	115,818	79,017	14,941	7,783	137,435
	Province 3	1,218,497	270,539	324,017	83,536	18,086	522,319
	Gandaki Province	332,472	117,237	53,246	11,909	2,425	147,655
	Province 5	474,264	150,806	39,698	17,693	2,248	263,819
	Karnali Province	118,951	43,117	16,489	746	1,036	57,563
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	80,588	34,186	5,349	3,224	61,853
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	4,203	488	240	41	6,601
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	7,989	826	345	435	9,632
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	11,678	4,140	104	793	2,419
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	10,850	3,258	63	492	7,368
1	05 Khotang	11,314	4,303	70	19		6,922
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	5,128	1,034	208	208	3,784
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	6,873	1,289	234	252	7,172
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	3,043	215	65	229	5,403
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	4,751	659	95	66	7,963
1	10 Ilam	26,804	9,474	2,099	635	52	14,544
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	29,216	8,640	2,613	188	76,180
1	12 Morang	127,887	43,184	13,524	3,051	501	67,627
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	39,514	16,641	1,960	3,235	51,358
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	9,891	4,824	773	250	12,155
2	01 Saptari	42,252	18,706	10,153	2,252	1,777	9,364
2	02 Siraha	40,513	13,477	10,177	3,251	1,164	12,444
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	15,260	14,601	2,498	1,706	22,410
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	13,887	12,328	1,692	1,331	7,760
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	13,442	10,061	1,147	714	13,293
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	7,957	8,584	2,037	448	22,239
2	07 Bara	48,724	18,658	6,302	532	71	23,161
2	08 Parsa	50,110	14,431	6,811	1,532	572	26,764
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	7,313	1,063	203	118	13,634
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	10,768	3,327	411	815	17,628
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	1,649	282	65	17	2,161
3	04 Dhading	55,521	16,378	6,859	3,932	2,013	26,339
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	9,757	4,032	2,669	477	13,194
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	105,936	244,917	45,925	9,142	184,082
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	13,603	19,244	7,525	1,568	44,356
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	25,892	17,214	10,780	1,572	78,950
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	16,360	10,235	2,303	437	25,240
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	9,473	2,510	243	220	10,372
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	15,211	2,154	293	820	15,607
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	11,787	4,181	3,513	411	26,690
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	26,412	7,999	5,674	476	64,066

Table 2-10-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(persons)					
4	01 Gorkha	30,423	16,946	8,132	600	628	4,117
4	02 Manang	1,695	1,037	100	102	116	340
4	03 Mustang	3,106	2,423	137	28		518
4	04 Myagdi	16,652	9,263	2,278	113	116	4,882
4	05 Kaski	111,818	25,764	13,684	7,682	881	63,807
4	06 Lamjung	29,395	13,159	12,472	291	179	3,294
4	07 Tanahu	36,686	9,174	4,508	454	44	22,506
4	08 Nawalparasi East	38,396	11,427	3,267	1,340	149	22,213
4	09 Syangja	20,946	6,443	739	283	32	13,449
4	10 Parbat	12,983	5,183	2,013	298	31	5,458
4	11 Baglung	30,372	16,418	5,916	718	249	7,071
5	01 Rukum East	2,602	1,707	857	9		29
5	02 Rolpa	15,456	5,572	1,524	8	30	8,322
5	03 Pyuthan	21,373	5,507	698	166	238	14,764
5	04 Gulmi	22,876	7,121	929	263	58	14,505
5	05 Arghakhanchi	14,613	4,753	667	212	47	8,934
5	06 Palpa	24,902	9,323	1,814	138	172	13,455
5	07 Nawalparasi West	43,866	11,665	3,634	1,720	389	26,458
5	08 Rupandehi	134,772	40,035	8,667	6,271	43	79,756
5	09 Kapilbastu	40,610	17,004	3,813	2,704	68	17,021
5	10 Dang	47,598	14,258	4,605	2,525	569	25,641
5	11 Banke	64,882	18,653	9,356	3,079	231	33,563
5	12 Bardiya	40,714	15,208	3,134	598	403	21,371
6	01 Dolpa	3,225	2,414	390	15		406
6	02 Mugu	5,849	2,170	218	26	20	3,415
6	03 Humla	5,739	2,278	266	13	21	3,161
6	04 Jumla	8,463	2,507	220	53		5,683
6	05 Kalikot	9,200	4,938	1,117	22	40	3,083
6	06 Dailekh	14,874	4,937	510	16	145	9,266
6	07 Jajarkot	8,494	3,226	276		10	4,982
6	08 Rukum West	10,180	5,183	4,604	129	138	126
6	09 Salyan	17,019	5,396	1,664	109	385	9,465
6	10 Surkhet	35,908	10,068	7,224	363	277	17,976
7	01 Bajura	8,859	6,156	2,240	50	62	351
7	02 Bajhang	15,446	4,789	540	43	2	10,072
7	03 Darchula	10,837	5,372	420	51	69	4,925
7	04 Baitadi	12,268	5,394	446	68	28	6,332
7	05 Dadeldhura	11,469	3,624	1,608	83	71	6,083
7	06 Doti	9,826	4,722	688	82	20	4,314
7	07 Achham	13,680	6,135	1,289	118	2,096	4,042
7	08 Kailali	66,753	27,711	19,833	2,413	746	16,050
7	09 Kanchanpur	36,062	16,685	7,122	2,441	130	9,684

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agencies" which are entitled to use their business places, etc.

Table 2-10-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Tenure of Business Place (Land)					
	District Code	Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Others	Not applicable 1)
	District Name	(%)					
	Nepal	100.00	29.99	18.72	4.48	1.29	45.53
	Province 1	16.85	5.89	1.79	0.32	0.21	8.65
	Province 2	11.00	3.59	2.45	0.46	0.24	4.26
	Province 3	37.74	8.38	10.04	2.59	0.56	16.18
	Gandaki Province	10.30	3.63	1.65	0.37	0.08	4.57
	Province 5	14.69	4.67	1.23	0.55	0.07	8.17
	Karnali Province	3.68	1.34	0.51	0.02	0.03	1.78
	Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	2.50	1.06	0.17	0.10	1.92
1	01 Taplejung	0.36	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.20
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.25	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.30
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.59	0.36	0.13	0.00	0.02	0.07
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.34	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.23
1	05 Khotang	0.35	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
1	06 Bhojpur	0.32	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.12
1	07 Dhankuta	0.49	0.21	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.22
1	08 Terhathum	0.28	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.17
1	09 Panchthar	0.42	0.15	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.25
1	10 Ilam	0.83	0.29	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.45
1	11 Jhapa	3.62	0.90	0.27	0.08	0.01	2.36
1	12 Morang	3.96	1.34	0.42	0.09	0.02	2.09
1	13 Sunsari	3.49	1.22	0.52	0.06	0.10	1.59
1	14 Udayapur	0.86	0.31	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.38
2	01 Saptari	1.31	0.58	0.31	0.07	0.06	0.29
2	02 Siraha	1.25	0.42	0.32	0.10	0.04	0.39
2	03 Dhanusa	1.75	0.47	0.45	0.08	0.05	0.69
2	04 Mahottari	1.15	0.43	0.38	0.05	0.04	0.24
2	05 Sarlahi	1.20	0.42	0.31	0.04	0.02	0.41
2	06 Rautahat	1.28	0.25	0.27	0.06	0.01	0.69
2	07 Bara	1.51	0.58	0.20	0.02	0.00	0.72
2	08 Parsa	1.55	0.45	0.21	0.05	0.02	0.83
3	01 Dolakha	0.69	0.23	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.42
3	02 Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.33	0.10	0.01	0.03	0.55
3	03 Rasuwa	0.13	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07
3	04 Dhading	1.72	0.51	0.21	0.12	0.06	0.82
3	05 Nuwakot	0.93	0.30	0.12	0.08	0.01	0.41
3	06 Kathmandu	18.28	3.28	7.59	1.42	0.28	5.70
3	07 Bhaktapur	2.67	0.42	0.60	0.23	0.05	1.37
3	08 Lalitpur	4.16	0.80	0.53	0.33	0.05	2.45
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.51	0.32	0.07	0.01	0.78
3	10 Ramechhap	0.71	0.29	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.32
3	11 Sindhuli	1.06	0.47	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.48
3	12 Makwanpur	1.44	0.37	0.13	0.11	0.01	0.83
3	13 Chitawan	3.24	0.82	0.25	0.18	0.01	1.98

Table 2-10-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Tenure of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Tenure of Business Place (Land)				
	District Code		Total	Owned	Rented	Lease or contract out	Not applicable 1)
	District Name		(%)				
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.52	0.25	0.02	0.13
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.29	0.07	0.00	0.15
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.80	0.42	0.24	1.98
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.41	0.39	0.01	0.10
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.28	0.14	0.01	0.70
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.35	0.10	0.04	0.69
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.20	0.02	0.01	0.42
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.16	0.06	0.01	0.17
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.51	0.18	0.02	0.22
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.26
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.17	0.02	0.01	0.46
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.22	0.03	0.01	0.45
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.28
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.29	0.06	0.00	0.42
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.36	0.11	0.05	0.82
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	1.24	0.27	0.19	2.47
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.53	0.12	0.08	0.53
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.44	0.14	0.08	0.79
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.58	0.29	0.10	1.04
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.47	0.10	0.02	0.66
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.01
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.11
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.10
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.18
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.10
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.15	0.02	0.00	0.29
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.15
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.29
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.31	0.22	0.01	0.56
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.19	0.07	0.00	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.15	0.02	0.00	0.31
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.15
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.20
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.19
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.15	0.02	0.00	0.13
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.19	0.04	0.00	0.13
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.86	0.61	0.07	0.50
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.52	0.22	0.08	0.30

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Government agencies" which are entitled to use their business places, etc.

Table 2-11-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place						
	District Code	District Name	Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building Others 1)
			(persons)						
		Nepal	3,228,457	45,330	841,224	1,044,011	133,099	89,398	905,823 169,572
		Province 1	544,079	9,522	154,200	166,911	18,001	13,334	157,558 24,553
		Province 2	354,994	7,543	90,595	107,236	26,423	8,541	101,697 12,959
		Province 3	1,218,497	11,024	245,182	459,170	44,461	47,928	321,304 89,428
		Gandaki Province	332,472	778	112,504	76,040	11,736	13,199	99,957 18,258
		Province 5	474,264	13,558	144,880	140,610	14,579	3,903	142,122 14,612
		Karnali Province	118,951	1,779	44,132	34,612	3,522	277	30,723 3,906
		Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	1,126	49,731	59,432	14,377	2,216	52,462 5,856
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	254	3,859	3,541	88	149	3,093 589
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	51	7,286	4,495	204	35	4,608 2,548
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134		9,335	3,039	272	492	2,009 3,987
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	65	7,303	4,712	780	460	3,627 5,084
1	05	Khotang	11,314	49	4,216	3,055	68	6	3,777 143
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	27	4,201	2,893	282	25	2,038 896
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	62	6,353	5,104	355	208	2,843 895
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	20	3,398	1,329	69	12	3,035 1,092
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	43	6,074	2,441	39	15	4,536 386
1	10	Ilam	26,804	274	10,933	5,677	647	279	8,299 695
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	3,749	27,374	44,685	5,053	2,828	28,954 4,194
1	12	Morang	127,887	2,996	26,358	45,059	3,615	2,173	46,100 1,586
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	1,636	27,829	32,624	4,875	6,009	38,038 1,697
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	296	9,681	8,257	1,654	643	6,601 761
2	01	Saptari	42,252	1,217	13,944	9,241	4,031	353	10,247 3,219
2	02	Siraha	40,513	373	11,739	13,742	2,271	186	11,760 442
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	1,144	13,424	23,284	2,889	568	14,340 826
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	710	8,869	9,520	5,230	2,100	9,555 1,014
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	959	12,494	7,863	4,414	510	11,127 1,290
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	919	11,732	11,908	1,947	1,049	9,321 4,389
2	07	Bara	48,724	390	8,012	16,782	1,975	311	20,235 1,019
2	08	Parsa	50,110	1,831	10,381	14,896	3,666	3,464	15,112 760
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	110	7,092	5,471	262	78	6,450 2,868
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	22	11,021	7,372	670	238	7,604 6,022
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	1	2,085	1,120	2		920 46
3	04	Dhading	55,521	114	17,515	9,002	1,722	798	12,982 13,388
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	34	11,397	5,057	1,135	422	9,388 2,696
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	6,291	75,263	283,883	21,691	35,405	141,324 26,145
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	606	15,924	31,318	4,828	1,271	24,542 7,807
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	1,710	19,682	51,696	5,172	4,988	41,057 10,103
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	177	13,430	19,104	597	361	18,426 2,480
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	16	6,219	5,104	729	283	3,761 6,706
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	74	9,237	7,791	625	94	7,350 8,914
3	12	Makwanpur	46,582	268	15,783	8,954	2,910	1,488	16,485 694
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	1,601	40,534	23,298	4,118	2,502	31,015 1,559

Table 2-11-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code		Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
	District Name									
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	56	12,806	5,770	1,085	395	6,384	3,927
4	02	Manang	1,695		1,083	176	8	5	282	141
4	03	Mustang	3,106	3	1,623	876		3	576	25
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	47	7,435	3,638	206	30	4,922	374
4	05	Kaski	111,818	202	26,268	29,494	7,682	11,522	33,139	3,511
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	18	7,364	7,911	479	609	11,997	1,017
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	95	17,079	5,909	248	120	10,239	2,996
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	322	13,615	9,072	613	171	13,763	840
4	09	Syangja	20,946	7	10,343	3,129	392	64	6,270	741
4	10	Parbat	12,983	1	5,712	1,347	520	228	4,577	598
4	11	Baglung	30,372	27	9,176	8,718	503	52	7,808	4,088
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	1	790	665	19		1,127	0
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	4	5,508	4,855	168	34	3,436	1,451
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	10	7,168	6,493	65	22	4,400	3,215
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	40	9,893	5,014	139	76	6,124	1,590
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	6	6,639	2,460	772	139	4,307	290
5	06	Palpa	24,902	100	8,957	6,762	625	365	7,216	877
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	902	11,875	15,486	2,855	139	12,021	588
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	1,896	40,969	41,362	5,150	1,675	43,407	313
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	1,667	12,958	9,307	1,441	201	14,651	385
5	10	Dang	47,598	284	15,941	14,536	950	519	14,882	486
5	11	Banke	64,882	4,855	13,391	21,257	1,361	387	21,799	1,832
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	3,793	10,791	12,413	1,034	346	8,752	3,585
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	6	2,366	343	11	8	450	41
6	02	Mugu	5,849	6	3,611	979	11	7	1,160	75
6	03	Humla	5,739	17	2,404	1,150	177	6	1,365	620
6	04	Jumla	8,463	23	3,469	2,138	98	36	2,256	443
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	36	3,974	1,879	59	62	2,547	643
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	289	7,042	2,302	161	18	4,501	561
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	2	3,469	1,981	20	1	2,855	166
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	125	2,059	2,867	1,235	21	3,489	384
6	09	Salyan	17,019	20	6,189	4,973	816	99	4,440	482
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	1,255	9,549	16,000	934	19	7,660	491
7	01	Bajura	8,859		4,475	919	416	29	2,684	336
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	6	6,498	4,366	746		3,790	40
7	03	Darchula	10,837	7	2,792	2,247	1,228	62	3,429	1,072
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	4	4,159	3,075	321	22	4,668	19
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	16	3,022	4,626	436	21	3,282	66
7	06	Doti	9,826	7	3,186	1,290	1,667	38	3,588	50
7	07	Achham	13,680		1,794	1,966	2,926	26	4,723	2,245
7	08	Kailali	66,753	687	16,485	25,351	4,771	1,489	16,647	1,323
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	399	7,320	15,592	1,866	529	9,651	705

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-11-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code		Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
	District Name									
		Nepal	100.00	1.40	26.06	32.34	4.12	2.77	28.06	5.25
		Province 1	16.85	0.29	4.78	5.17	0.56	0.41	4.88	0.76
		Province 2	11.00	0.23	2.81	3.32	0.82	0.26	3.15	0.40
		Province 3	37.74	0.34	7.59	14.22	1.38	1.48	9.95	2.77
		Gandaki Province	10.30	0.02	3.48	2.36	0.36	0.41	3.10	0.57
		Province 5	14.69	0.42	4.49	4.36	0.45	0.12	4.40	0.45
		Karnali Province	3.68	0.06	1.37	1.07	0.11	0.01	0.95	0.12
		Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	0.03	1.54	1.84	0.45	0.07	1.62	0.18
1	01	Taplejung	0.36	0.01	0.12	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.02
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.00	0.23	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.14	0.08
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.59	0.00	0.29	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.12
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.00	0.23	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.16
1	05	Khotang	0.35	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00
1	06	Bhojpur	0.32	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.03
1	07	Dhankuta	0.49	0.00	0.20	0.16	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.03
1	08	Terhathum	0.28	0.00	0.11	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.03
1	09	Panchthar	0.42	0.00	0.19	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.01
1	10	Ilam	0.83	0.01	0.34	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.26	0.02
1	11	Jhapa	3.62	0.12	0.85	1.38	0.16	0.09	0.90	0.13
1	12	Morang	3.96	0.09	0.82	1.40	0.11	0.07	1.43	0.05
1	13	Sunsari	3.49	0.05	0.86	1.01	0.15	0.19	1.18	0.05
1	14	Udayapur	0.86	0.01	0.30	0.26	0.05	0.02	0.20	0.02
2	01	Saptari	1.31	0.04	0.43	0.29	0.12	0.01	0.32	0.10
2	02	Siraha	1.25	0.01	0.36	0.43	0.07	0.01	0.36	0.01
2	03	Dhanusa	1.75	0.04	0.42	0.72	0.09	0.02	0.44	0.03
2	04	Mahottari	1.15	0.02	0.27	0.29	0.16	0.07	0.30	0.03
2	05	Sarlahi	1.20	0.03	0.39	0.24	0.14	0.02	0.34	0.04
2	06	Rautahat	1.28	0.03	0.36	0.37	0.06	0.03	0.29	0.14
2	07	Bara	1.51	0.01	0.25	0.52	0.06	0.01	0.63	0.03
2	08	Parsa	1.55	0.06	0.32	0.46	0.11	0.11	0.47	0.02
3	01	Dolakha	0.69	0.00	0.22	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.20	0.09
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.00	0.34	0.23	0.02	0.01	0.24	0.19
3	03	Rasuwa	0.13	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
3	04	Dhading	1.72	0.00	0.54	0.28	0.05	0.02	0.40	0.41
3	05	Nuwakot	0.93	0.00	0.35	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.29	0.08
3	06	Kathmandu	18.28	0.19	2.33	8.79	0.67	1.10	4.38	0.81
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.67	0.02	0.49	0.97	0.15	0.04	0.76	0.24
3	08	Lalitpur	4.16	0.05	0.61	1.60	0.16	0.15	1.27	0.31
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.01	0.42	0.59	0.02	0.01	0.57	0.08
3	10	Ramechhap	0.71	0.00	0.19	0.16	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.21
3	11	Sindhuli	1.06	0.00	0.29	0.24	0.02	0.00	0.23	0.28
3	12	Makwanpur	1.44	0.01	0.49	0.28	0.09	0.05	0.51	0.02
3	13	Chitawan	3.24	0.05	1.26	0.72	0.13	0.08	0.96	0.05

Table 2-11-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Kind of Business Place - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Kind of Business Place							
	District Code		Total	Street Business	Home Business	Business Building	Traditional Market	Modern Shopping Mall	Exclusive Block or Building	Others 1)
	District Name									
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.00	0.40	0.18	0.03	0.01	0.20	0.12
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.00	0.23	0.11	0.01	0.00	0.15	0.01
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.01	0.81	0.91	0.24	0.36	1.03	0.11
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.00	0.23	0.25	0.01	0.02	0.37	0.03
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.00	0.53	0.18	0.01	0.00	0.32	0.09
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.01	0.42	0.28	0.02	0.01	0.43	0.03
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.00	0.32	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.19	0.02
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.00	0.18	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.14	0.02
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.00	0.28	0.27	0.02	0.00	0.24	0.13
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.00	0.17	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.11	0.04
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.00	0.22	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.10
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.00	0.31	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.05
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.00	0.21	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.13	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.00	0.28	0.21	0.02	0.01	0.22	0.03
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.03	0.37	0.48	0.09	0.00	0.37	0.02
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.06	1.27	1.28	0.16	0.05	1.34	0.01
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.05	0.40	0.29	0.04	0.01	0.45	0.01
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.01	0.49	0.45	0.03	0.02	0.46	0.02
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.15	0.41	0.66	0.04	0.01	0.68	0.06
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.12	0.33	0.38	0.03	0.01	0.27	0.11
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.00	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.02
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.00	0.11	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.01
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.00	0.12	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.02
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.01	0.22	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.02
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.00	0.11	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.01
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.00	0.06	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.01
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.00	0.19	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.14	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.04	0.30	0.50	0.03	0.00	0.24	0.02
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.00	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.00	0.20	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.12	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.00	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.00	0.13	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.14	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.00	0.09	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.10	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.00	0.15	0.07
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.02	0.51	0.79	0.15	0.05	0.52	0.04
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.01	0.23	0.48	0.06	0.02	0.30	0.02

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-12-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name				
	Nepal	3,228,457	315,845	1,254,898	257,045
	Province 1	544,079	52,209	216,321	38,260
	Province 2	354,994	46,140	148,223	28,654
	Province 3	1,218,497	93,871	428,384	91,143
	Gandaki Province	332,472	33,207	135,101	28,013
	Province 5	474,264	47,989	196,587	44,358
	Karnali Province	118,951	19,376	50,779	10,692
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	23,053	79,503	15,925
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	922	4,981	748
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	2,680	7,981	1,643
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	903	7,987	3,924
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	1,852	8,729	1,773
1	05 Khotang	11,314	562	5,455	723
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	1,006	3,624	1,168
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	1,826	6,967	1,251
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	1,460	3,153	609
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	2,228	5,386	876
1	10 Ilam	26,804	3,403	10,014	2,557
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	9,648	50,460	7,312
1	12 Morang	127,887	11,975	45,179	7,123
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	10,682	42,845	6,638
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	3,062	13,560	1,915
2	01 Saptari	42,252	6,450	17,278	2,707
2	02 Siraha	40,513	5,277	18,367	4,398
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	6,287	23,733	7,660
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	5,427	14,916	2,045
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	3,666	19,507	2,235
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	7,525	15,542	2,460
2	07 Bara	48,724	4,983	19,229	3,833
2	08 Parsa	50,110	6,525	19,651	3,316
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	1,778	8,881	1,907
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	2,275	14,875	2,578
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	41	1,924	502
3	04 Dhading	55,521	3,768	21,727	4,107
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	1,182	14,415	2,554
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	49,422	178,088	40,072
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	6,121	35,879	8,606
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	9,306	43,529	12,372
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	4,093	20,237	4,244
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	1,631	8,157	1,758
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	2,133	12,407	2,362
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	4,466	20,924	2,969
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	7,655	47,341	7,112

Table 2-12-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	5,035	13,366	2,417
4	02	Manang	1,695	26	272	242
4	03	Mustang	3,106	48	864	675
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	589	8,044	1,954
4	05	Kaski	111,818	7,511	44,977	10,147
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	5,829	7,369	1,662
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	4,087	15,318	3,059
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	4,179	15,743	1,934
4	09	Syangja	20,946	1,972	10,160	1,908
4	10	Parbat	12,983	196	6,476	1,270
4	11	Baglung	30,372	3,735	12,512	2,745
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	313	919	275
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	1,292	8,494	1,252
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	3,082	9,821	1,279
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	3,168	10,311	2,419
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	1,695	6,853	1,418
5	06	Palpa	24,902	2,919	11,196	1,957
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	2,472	15,982	8,661
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	12,183	54,993	10,815
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	6,106	14,297	3,162
5	10	Dang	47,598	5,064	22,462	4,947
5	11	Banke	64,882	6,092	25,097	5,635
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	3,603	16,162	2,538
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	748	697	196
6	02	Mugu	5,849	1,399	2,602	476
6	03	Humla	5,739	1,442	2,062	460
6	04	Jumla	8,463	1,788	3,492	664
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	1,623	3,993	1,030
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	2,175	6,747	1,486
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	2,260	3,402	1,224
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	962	3,827	797
6	09	Salyan	17,019	3,984	6,736	1,587
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	2,995	17,221	2,772
7	01	Bajura	8,859	2,026	3,797	751
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	4,845	5,660	1,329
7	03	Darchula	10,837	815	4,919	1,104
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	1,565	5,494	1,236
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	1,539	5,004	1,097
7	06	Doti	9,826	1,314	3,998	1,184
7	07	Achham	13,680	1,720	4,384	1,197
7	08	Kailali	66,753	6,029	30,103	5,258
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	3,200	16,144	2,769

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-12-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	676,812	245,427	152,272	326,158
	Province 1	113,592	47,497	39,139	37,061
	Province 2	65,484	21,936	15,618	28,939
	Province 3	249,580	98,062	64,362	193,095
	Gandaki Province	73,205	28,647	12,040	22,259
	Province 5	104,766	33,534	16,179	30,851
	Karnali Province	24,932	5,422	950	6,800
	Sudurpashchim Province	45,253	10,329	3,984	7,153
1	01 Taplejung	3,074	1,001	186	661
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	3,779	946	264	1,934
1	03 Solukhumbu	2,934	316	118	2,952
1	04 Okhaldhunga	3,258	1,000	387	5,032
1	05 Khotang	3,328	1,020	111	115
1	06 Bhojpur	2,851	570	111	1,032
1	07 Dhankuta	3,723	790	490	773
1	08 Terhathum	2,439	395	36	863
1	09 Panchthar	3,540	1,031	183	290
1	10 Ilam	6,266	2,630	1,248	686
1	11 Jhapa	21,699	11,058	6,118	10,542
1	12 Morang	25,503	12,124	19,014	6,969
1	13 Sunsari	25,622	12,587	10,156	4,178
1	14 Udayapur	5,576	2,029	717	1,034
2	01 Saptari	8,806	1,359	745	4,907
2	02 Siraha	8,281	1,977	533	1,680
2	03 Dhanusa	11,007	3,746	1,085	2,957
2	04 Mahottari	6,302	1,467	642	6,199
2	05 Sarlahi	6,169	2,514	840	3,726
2	06 Rautahat	7,728	3,624	796	3,590
2	07 Bara	7,018	4,121	7,147	2,393
2	08 Parsa	10,173	3,128	3,830	3,487
3	01 Dolakha	4,125	585	1,767	3,288
3	02 Sindhupalchok	5,305	1,587	329	6,000
3	03 Rasuwa	1,255	282	111	59
3	04 Dhading	8,875	2,393	1,370	13,281
3	05 Nuwakot	7,281	1,778	457	2,462
3	06 Kathmandu	121,075	45,458	32,654	123,233
3	07 Bhaktapur	16,892	7,448	4,012	7,338
3	08 Lalitpur	36,112	12,289	9,510	11,290
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	12,411	4,870	3,292	5,428
3	10 Ramechhap	3,252	1,303	508	6,209
3	11 Sindhuli	5,529	2,628	611	8,415
3	12 Makwanpur	9,836	4,803	2,463	1,121
3	13 Chitawan	17,632	12,638	7,278	4,971

Table 2-12-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	5,536	2,326	737	1,006
4	02	Manang	926	150	7	72
4	03	Mustang	1,313	196	7	3
4	04	Myagdi	4,001	1,198	695	171
4	05	Kaski	26,156	11,888	6,713	4,426
4	06	Lamjung	4,660	1,214	157	8,504
4	07	Tanahu	7,570	3,235	608	2,809
4	08	Nawalparasi East	8,189	4,591	2,691	1,069
4	09	Syangja	4,894	1,436	96	480
4	10	Parbat	3,714	791	148	388
4	11	Baglung	6,246	1,622	181	3,331
5	01	Rukum East	845	215	18	17
5	02	Rolpa	2,275	642	258	1,243
5	03	Pyuthan	3,218	1,177	95	2,701
5	04	Gulmi	5,947	621	86	324
5	05	Arghakhanchi	3,462	617	102	466
5	06	Palpa	5,874	1,515	786	655
5	07	Nawalparasi West	9,581	3,181	1,516	2,473
5	08	Rupandehi	30,799	12,155	8,629	5,198
5	09	Kapilbastu	10,206	3,398	1,248	2,193
5	10	Dang	10,575	2,788	538	1,224
5	11	Banke	14,913	4,558	2,351	6,236
5	12	Bardiya	7,071	2,667	552	8,121
6	01	Dolpa	323	37	0	1,224
6	02	Mugu	1,004	141	42	185
6	03	Humla	1,086	96	12	581
6	04	Jumla	1,531	404	285	299
6	05	Kalikot	1,636	519	41	358
6	06	Dailekh	3,378	397	21	670
6	07	Jajarkot	1,418	61	17	112
6	08	Rukum West	2,127	1,592	334	541
6	09	Salyan	3,979	415	16	302
6	10	Surkhet	8,450	1,760	182	2,528
7	01	Bajura	1,637	318	206	124
7	02	Bajhang	3,039	414	27	132
7	03	Darchula	2,098	345	276	1,280
7	04	Baitadi	3,718	213	14	28
7	05	Dadeldhura	2,633	683	442	71
7	06	Doti	2,828	308	63	131
7	07	Achham	3,403	858	23	2,095
7	08	Kailali	16,814	5,486	874	2,189
7	09	Kanchanpur	9,083	1,704	2,059	1,103

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-12-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name					
		Nepal	100.00	9.78	38.87	7.96
		Province 1	16.85	1.62	6.70	1.19
		Province 2	11.00	1.43	4.59	0.89
		Province 3	37.74	2.91	13.27	2.82
		Gandaki Province	10.30	1.03	4.18	0.87
		Province 5	14.69	1.49	6.09	1.37
		Karnali Province	3.68	0.60	1.57	0.33
		Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	0.71	2.46	0.49
1	01	Taplejung	0.36	0.03	0.15	0.02
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.08	0.25	0.05
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.59	0.03	0.25	0.12
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.06	0.27	0.05
1	05	Khotang	0.35	0.02	0.17	0.02
1	06	Bhojpur	0.32	0.03	0.11	0.04
1	07	Dhankuta	0.49	0.06	0.22	0.04
1	08	Terhathum	0.28	0.05	0.10	0.02
1	09	Panchthar	0.42	0.07	0.17	0.03
1	10	Ilam	0.83	0.11	0.31	0.08
1	11	Jhapa	3.62	0.30	1.56	0.23
1	12	Morang	3.96	0.37	1.40	0.22
1	13	Sunsari	3.49	0.33	1.33	0.21
1	14	Udayapur	0.86	0.09	0.42	0.06
2	01	Saptari	1.31	0.20	0.54	0.08
2	02	Siraha	1.25	0.16	0.57	0.14
2	03	Dhanusa	1.75	0.19	0.74	0.24
2	04	Mahottari	1.15	0.17	0.46	0.06
2	05	Sarlahi	1.20	0.11	0.60	0.07
2	06	Rautahat	1.28	0.23	0.48	0.08
2	07	Bara	1.51	0.15	0.60	0.12
2	08	Parsa	1.55	0.20	0.61	0.10
3	01	Dolakha	0.69	0.06	0.28	0.06
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.07	0.46	0.08
3	03	Rasuwa	0.13	0.00	0.06	0.02
3	04	Dhading	1.72	0.12	0.67	0.13
3	05	Nuwakot	0.93	0.04	0.45	0.08
3	06	Kathmandu	18.28	1.53	5.52	1.24
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.67	0.19	1.11	0.27
3	08	Lalitpur	4.16	0.29	1.35	0.38
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.13	0.63	0.13
3	10	Ramechhap	0.71	0.05	0.25	0.05
3	11	Sindhuli	1.06	0.07	0.38	0.07
3	12	Makwanpur	1.44	0.14	0.65	0.09
3	13	Chitawan	3.24	0.24	1.47	0.22

Table 2-12-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
		District Name				
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.16	0.41	0.07
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.02
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.02	0.25	0.06
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.23	1.39	0.31
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.18	0.23	0.05
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.13	0.47	0.09
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.13	0.49	0.06
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.06	0.31	0.06
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.01	0.20	0.04
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.12	0.39	0.09
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.01	0.03	0.01
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.04	0.26	0.04
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.10	0.30	0.04
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.10	0.32	0.07
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.05	0.21	0.04
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.09	0.35	0.06
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.08	0.50	0.27
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.38	1.70	0.33
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.19	0.44	0.10
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.16	0.70	0.15
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.19	0.78	0.17
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.11	0.50	0.08
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.04	0.08	0.01
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.04	0.06	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.06	0.11	0.02
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.05	0.12	0.03
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.07	0.21	0.05
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.07	0.11	0.04
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.03	0.12	0.02
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.12	0.21	0.05
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.09	0.53	0.09
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.06	0.12	0.02
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.15	0.18	0.04
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.03	0.15	0.03
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.05	0.17	0.04
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.05	0.15	0.03
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.04	0.12	0.04
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.05	0.14	0.04
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.19	0.93	0.16
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.10	0.50	0.09

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-12-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	20.96	7.60	4.72	10.10
	Province 1	3.52	1.47	1.21	1.15
	Province 2	2.03	0.68	0.48	0.90
	Province 3	7.73	3.04	1.99	5.98
	Gandaki Province	2.27	0.89	0.37	0.69
	Province 5	3.25	1.04	0.50	0.96
	Karnali Province	0.77	0.17	0.03	0.21
	Sudurpashchim Province	1.40	0.32	0.12	0.22
1	01 Taplejung	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.02
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.06
1	03 Solukhumbu	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.09
1	04 Okhaldhunga	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.16
1	05 Khotang	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.00
1	06 Bhojpur	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.03
1	07 Dhankuta	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.02
1	08 Terhathum	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.03
1	09 Panchthar	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.01
1	10 Ilam	0.19	0.08	0.04	0.02
1	11 Jhapa	0.67	0.34	0.19	0.33
1	12 Morang	0.79	0.38	0.59	0.22
1	13 Sunsari	0.79	0.39	0.31	0.13
1	14 Udayapur	0.17	0.06	0.02	0.03
2	01 Saptari	0.27	0.04	0.02	0.15
2	02 Siraha	0.26	0.06	0.02	0.05
2	03 Dhanusa	0.34	0.12	0.03	0.09
2	04 Mahottari	0.20	0.05	0.02	0.19
2	05 Sarlahi	0.19	0.08	0.03	0.12
2	06 Rautahat	0.24	0.11	0.02	0.11
2	07 Bara	0.22	0.13	0.22	0.07
2	08 Parsa	0.32	0.10	0.12	0.11
3	01 Dolakha	0.13	0.02	0.05	0.10
3	02 Sindhupalchok	0.16	0.05	0.01	0.19
3	03 Rasuwa	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00
3	04 Dhading	0.27	0.07	0.04	0.41
3	05 Nuwakot	0.23	0.06	0.01	0.08
3	06 Kathmandu	3.75	1.41	1.01	3.82
3	07 Bhaktapur	0.52	0.23	0.12	0.23
3	08 Lalitpur	1.12	0.38	0.29	0.35
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	0.38	0.15	0.10	0.17
3	10 Ramechhap	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.19
3	11 Sindhuli	0.17	0.08	0.02	0.26
3	12 Makwanpur	0.30	0.15	0.08	0.03
3	13 Chitawan	0.55	0.39	0.23	0.15

Table 2-12-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Building/Room) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

70

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Building/Room)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	0.17	0.07	0.02	0.03
4	02	Manang	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.01
4	05	Kaski	0.81	0.37	0.21	0.14
4	06	Lamjung	0.14	0.04	0.00	0.26
4	07	Tanahu	0.23	0.10	0.02	0.09
4	08	Nawalparasi East	0.25	0.14	0.08	0.03
4	09	Syangja	0.15	0.04	0.00	0.01
4	10	Parbat	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.01
4	11	Baglung	0.19	0.05	0.01	0.10
5	01	Rukum East	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.04
5	03	Pyuthan	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.08
5	04	Gulmi	0.18	0.02	0.00	0.01
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.02
5	07	Nawalparasi West	0.30	0.10	0.05	0.08
5	08	Rupandehi	0.95	0.38	0.27	0.16
5	09	Kapilbastu	0.32	0.11	0.04	0.07
5	10	Dang	0.33	0.09	0.02	0.04
5	11	Banke	0.46	0.14	0.07	0.19
5	12	Bardiya	0.22	0.08	0.02	0.25
6	01	Dolpa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04
6	02	Mugu	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01
6	03	Humla	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02
6	04	Jumla	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01
6	05	Kalikot	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.01
6	06	Dailekh	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.02
6	07	Jajarkot	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.02
6	09	Salyan	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.01
6	10	Surkhet	0.26	0.05	0.01	0.08
7	01	Bajura	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.04
7	04	Baitadi	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.06
7	08	Kailali	0.52	0.17	0.03	0.07
7	09	Kanchanpur	0.28	0.05	0.06	0.03

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-13-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name				
	Nepal	3,228,457	88,282	157,292	79,636
	Province 1	544,079	10,870	22,651	10,544
	Province 2	354,994	24,378	26,835	8,510
	Province 3	1,218,497	20,740	48,952	29,663
	Gandaki Province	332,472	5,305	13,201	8,013
	Province 5	474,264	11,526	24,212	13,605
	Karnali Province	118,951	5,373	8,081	3,828
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	10,090	13,360	5,473
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	207	326	70
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	47	526	369
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	2,301	4,972	2,411
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	419	1,199	335
1	05 Khotang	11,314	1	12	114
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	185	704	239
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	687	840	825
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	187	236	211
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	32	170	195
1	10 Ilam	26,804	537	1,356	570
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	1,000	3,213	1,204
1	12 Morang	127,887	721	2,259	1,369
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	3,556	5,346	1,955
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	990	1,492	677
2	01 Saptari	42,252	3,094	5,959	1,015
2	02 Siraha	40,513	7,815	5,010	1,112
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	5,210	4,470	1,391
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	2,757	2,001	884
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	760	2,507	879
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	1,651	1,921	695
2	07 Bara	48,724	1,705	1,980	1,109
2	08 Parsa	50,110	1,386	2,987	1,425
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	80	827	676
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	1,801	3,435	963
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	26	488	213
3	04 Dhading	55,521	2,357	3,596	1,262
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	445	1,745	1,096
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	11,523	23,850	14,898
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	1,161	1,638	1,257
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	723	3,609	3,501
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	567	2,157	1,513
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	579	1,639	513
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	666	1,559	905
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	446	1,673	1,044
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	366	2,736	1,822

Table 2-13-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

(persons)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name					
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	2,472	2,370	742
4	02	Manang	1,695	61	466	230
4	03	Mustang	3,106	11	100	98
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	85	807	582
4	05	Kaski	111,818	506	4,017	2,650
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	1,525	1,549	533
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	65	540	366
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	142	733	486
4	09	Syangja	20,946	92	465	990
4	10	Parbat	12,983	50	648	296
4	11	Baglung	30,372	296	1,506	1,040
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	4	33	130
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	600	1,172	608
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	454	1,088	742
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	334	1,275	1,007
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	90	814	451
5	06	Palpa	24,902	653	1,379	891
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	633	1,948	1,343
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	1,505	5,223	2,856
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	1,948	3,823	1,185
5	10	Dang	47,598	983	1,494	1,201
5	11	Banke	64,882	2,401	2,934	2,100
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	1,921	3,029	1,091
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	600	397	69
6	02	Mugu	5,849	51	318	145
6	03	Humla	5,739	443	888	254
6	04	Jumla	8,463	33	232	189
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	1,192	1,782	626
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	324	774	514
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	175	734	622
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	513	534	215
6	09	Salyan	17,019	997	740	603
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	1,045	1,682	591
7	01	Bajura	8,859	353	492	458
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	201	901	465
7	03	Darchula	10,837	69	274	342
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	356	721	661
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	182	589	275
7	06	Doti	9,826	328	891	584
7	07	Achham	13,680	1,140	1,190	472
7	08	Kailali	66,753	5,681	6,305	1,630
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	1,780	1,997	586

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-13-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code		Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name				
	Nepal	374,365	244,695	251,143	2,033,044
	Province 1	59,991	50,840	49,523	339,660
	Province 2	41,481	23,385	35,345	195,060
	Province 3	128,622	79,600	93,991	816,929
	Gandaki Province	36,554	28,850	21,691	218,858
	Province 5	63,126	38,492	34,656	288,647
	Karnali Province	17,410	7,319	2,357	74,583
	Sudurpashchim Province	27,181	16,209	13,580	99,307
1	01 Taplejung	1,182	1,377	566	7,845
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	1,858	1,453	941	14,033
1	03 Solukhumbu	3,389	411	167	5,483
1	04 Okhaldhunga	1,726	991	432	16,929
1	05 Khotang	2,129	971	688	7,399
1	06 Bhojpur	1,536	826	470	6,402
1	07 Dhankuta	2,567	853	359	9,689
1	08 Terhathum	1,871	535	213	5,702
1	09 Panchthar	2,146	1,293	627	9,071
1	10 Ilam	3,733	2,885	1,895	15,828
1	11 Jhapa	9,579	9,128	11,231	81,482
1	12 Morang	14,114	16,866	18,353	74,205
1	13 Sunsari	11,107	11,324	12,301	67,119
1	14 Udayapur	3,054	1,927	1,280	18,473
2	01 Saptari	6,837	1,997	2,206	21,144
2	02 Siraha	5,588	3,375	4,518	13,095
2	03 Dhanusa	7,895	3,543	3,032	30,934
2	04 Mahottari	3,526	2,320	1,327	24,183
2	05 Sarlahi	4,107	3,667	3,001	23,736
2	06 Rautahat	3,512	2,552	5,616	25,318
2	07 Bara	4,665	3,283	9,724	26,258
2	08 Parsa	5,351	2,648	5,921	30,392
3	01 Dolakha	2,486	1,365	2,455	14,442
3	02 Sindhupalchok	3,073	2,750	1,355	19,572
3	03 Rasuwa	713	303	126	2,305
3	04 Dhading	4,548	2,430	6,953	34,375
3	05 Nuwakot	4,722	3,607	1,573	16,941
3	06 Kathmandu	60,888	27,567	32,973	418,303
3	07 Bhaktapur	9,684	7,702	11,151	53,703
3	08 Lalitpur	17,082	9,272	13,166	87,055
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	6,721	5,208	6,974	31,435
3	10 Ramechhap	1,776	1,437	737	16,137
3	11 Sindhuli	3,535	2,350	870	24,200
3	12 Makwanpur	5,577	5,344	4,397	28,101
3	13 Chitawan	7,817	10,265	11,261	70,360

Table 2-13-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
		District Name				
4	01	Gorkha	3,154	2,530	2,053	17,102
4	02	Manang	341	69	93	435
4	03	Mustang	483	133	40	2,241
4	04	Myagdi	774	391	136	13,877
4	05	Kaski	12,650	10,807	9,195	71,993
4	06	Lamjung	2,616	1,504	494	21,174
4	07	Tanahu	3,281	3,551	2,655	26,228
4	08	Nawalparasi East	4,028	4,961	4,574	23,472
4	09	Syangja	3,333	1,790	526	13,750
4	10	Parbat	2,215	1,319	688	7,767
4	11	Baglung	3,679	1,795	1,237	20,819
5	01	Rukum East	644	64	32	1,695
5	02	Rolpa	2,055	606	243	10,172
5	03	Pyuthan	1,710	1,287	432	15,660
5	04	Gulmi	3,531	1,000	328	15,401
5	05	Arghakhanchi	2,497	910	217	9,634
5	06	Palpa	4,020	1,205	1,839	14,915
5	07	Nawalparasi West	4,249	4,616	4,014	27,063
5	08	Rupandehi	16,302	11,282	12,255	85,349
5	09	Kapilbastu	6,583	3,509	4,871	18,691
5	10	Dang	7,648	3,734	1,990	30,548
5	11	Banke	9,757	6,544	6,053	35,093
5	12	Bardiya	4,130	3,735	2,382	24,426
6	01	Dolpa	347	47	0	1,765
6	02	Mugu	654	260	75	4,346
6	03	Humla	695	106	10	3,343
6	04	Jumla	1,143	607	460	5,799
6	05	Kalikot	1,113	393	202	3,892
6	06	Dailekh	2,890	848	100	9,424
6	07	Jajarkot	1,409	267	28	5,259
6	08	Rukum West	1,767	1,165	183	5,803
6	09	Salyan	3,026	809	89	10,755
6	10	Surkhet	4,366	2,817	1,210	24,197
7	01	Bajura	1,458	576	166	5,356
7	02	Bajhang	2,566	752	276	10,285
7	03	Darchula	1,394	402	133	8,223
7	04	Baitadi	3,028	758	318	6,426
7	05	Dadeldhura	1,313	1,122	555	7,433
7	06	Doti	1,818	730	299	5,176
7	07	Achham	2,566	1,183	538	6,591
7	08	Kailali	8,696	6,380	6,164	31,897
7	09	Kanchanpur	4,342	4,306	5,131	17,920

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-13-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

70

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
	District Name					
		Nepal	100.00	2.73	4.87	2.47
		Province 1	16.85	0.34	0.70	0.33
		Province 2	11.00	0.76	0.83	0.26
		Province 3	37.74	0.64	1.52	0.92
		Gandaki Province	10.30	0.16	0.41	0.25
		Province 5	14.69	0.36	0.75	0.42
		Karnali Province	3.68	0.17	0.25	0.12
		Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	0.31	0.41	0.17
1	01	Taplejung	0.36	0.01	0.01	0.00
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.00	0.02	0.01
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.59	0.07	0.15	0.07
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.01	0.04	0.01
1	05	Khotang	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	06	Bhojpur	0.32	0.01	0.02	0.01
1	07	Dhankuta	0.49	0.02	0.03	0.03
1	08	Terhathum	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.01
1	09	Panchthar	0.42	0.00	0.01	0.01
1	10	Ilam	0.83	0.02	0.04	0.02
1	11	Jhapa	3.62	0.03	0.10	0.04
1	12	Morang	3.96	0.02	0.07	0.04
1	13	Sunsari	3.49	0.11	0.17	0.06
1	14	Udayapur	0.86	0.03	0.05	0.02
2	01	Saptari	1.31	0.10	0.18	0.03
2	02	Siraha	1.25	0.24	0.16	0.03
2	03	Dhanusa	1.75	0.16	0.14	0.04
2	04	Mahottari	1.15	0.09	0.06	0.03
2	05	Sarlahi	1.20	0.02	0.08	0.03
2	06	Rautahat	1.28	0.05	0.06	0.02
2	07	Bara	1.51	0.05	0.06	0.03
2	08	Parsa	1.55	0.04	0.09	0.04
3	01	Dolakha	0.69	0.00	0.03	0.02
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.06	0.11	0.03
3	03	Rasuwa	0.13	0.00	0.02	0.01
3	04	Dhading	1.72	0.07	0.11	0.04
3	05	Nuwakot	0.93	0.01	0.05	0.03
3	06	Kathmandu	18.28	0.36	0.74	0.46
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.67	0.04	0.05	0.04
3	08	Lalitpur	4.16	0.02	0.11	0.11
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.69	0.02	0.07	0.05
3	10	Ramechhap	0.71	0.02	0.05	0.02
3	11	Sindhuli	1.06	0.02	0.05	0.03
3	12	Makwanpur	1.44	0.01	0.05	0.03
3	13	Chitawan	3.24	0.01	0.08	0.06

Table 2-13-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		Total	Under 100ft ²	100-499ft ²	500-999ft ²
		District Name				
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.08	0.07	0.02
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.00	0.02	0.02
4	05	Kaski	3.46	0.02	0.12	0.08
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.02
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	0.00	0.02	0.01
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	0.00	0.02	0.02
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.00	0.01	0.03
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.00	0.02	0.01
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.01	0.05	0.03
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.02	0.04	0.02
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.01	0.03	0.02
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.01	0.04	0.03
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.00	0.03	0.01
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.02	0.04	0.03
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	0.02	0.06	0.04
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	0.05	0.16	0.09
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	0.06	0.12	0.04
5	10	Dang	1.47	0.03	0.05	0.04
5	11	Banke	2.01	0.07	0.09	0.07
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	0.06	0.09	0.03
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.01	0.03	0.01
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.00	0.01	0.01
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.04	0.06	0.02
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.01	0.02	0.02
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.02
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.02	0.02	0.01
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.03	0.02	0.02
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.03	0.05	0.02
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.01	0.02	0.01
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.01	0.03	0.01
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.00	0.01	0.01
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.01	0.02	0.02
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.01	0.02	0.01
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.01	0.03	0.02
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.04	0.04	0.01
7	08	Kailali	2.07	0.18	0.20	0.05
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	0.06	0.06	0.02

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places
are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-13-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

70

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code		1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
	District Name					
		Nepal	11.60	7.58	7.78	62.97
		Province 1	1.86	1.57	1.53	10.52
		Province 2	1.28	0.72	1.09	6.04
		Province 3	3.98	2.47	2.91	25.30
		Gandaki Province	1.13	0.89	0.67	6.78
		Province 5	1.96	1.19	1.07	8.94
		Karnali Province	0.54	0.23	0.07	2.31
		Sudurpashchim Province	0.84	0.50	0.42	3.08
1	01	Taplejung	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.24
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.43
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.17
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.52
1	05	Khotang	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.23
1	06	Bhojpur	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.20
1	07	Dhankuta	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.30
1	08	Terhathum	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.18
1	09	Panchthar	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.28
1	10	Ilam	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.49
1	11	Jhapa	0.30	0.28	0.35	2.52
1	12	Morang	0.44	0.52	0.57	2.30
1	13	Sunsari	0.34	0.35	0.38	2.08
1	14	Udayapur	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.57
2	01	Saptari	0.21	0.06	0.07	0.65
2	02	Siraha	0.17	0.10	0.14	0.41
2	03	Dhanusa	0.24	0.11	0.09	0.96
2	04	Mahottari	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.75
2	05	Sarlahi	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.74
2	06	Rautahat	0.11	0.08	0.17	0.78
2	07	Bara	0.14	0.10	0.30	0.81
2	08	Parsa	0.17	0.08	0.18	0.94
3	01	Dolakha	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.45
3	02	Sindhupalchok	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.61
3	03	Rasuwa	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.07
3	04	Dhading	0.14	0.08	0.22	1.06
3	05	Nuwakot	0.15	0.11	0.05	0.52
3	06	Kathmandu	1.89	0.85	1.02	12.96
3	07	Bhaktapur	0.30	0.24	0.35	1.66
3	08	Lalitpur	0.53	0.29	0.41	2.70
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	0.21	0.16	0.22	0.97
3	10	Ramechhap	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.50
3	11	Sindhuli	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.75
3	12	Makwanpur	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.87
3	13	Chitawan	0.24	0.32	0.35	2.18

Table 2-13-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Area of Business Place (Land) - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Area of Business Place (Land)			
	District Code	District Name	1,000-9,999ft ²	10,000-49,999ft ²	50,000ft ² and over	Not applicable 1)
4	01	Gorkha	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.53
4	02	Manang	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
4	03	Mustang	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07
4	04	Myagdi	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.43
4	05	Kaski	0.39	0.33	0.28	2.23
4	06	Lamjung	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.66
4	07	Tanahu	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.81
4	08	Nawalparasi East	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.73
4	09	Syangja	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.43
4	10	Parbat	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.24
4	11	Baglung	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.64
5	01	Rukum East	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05
5	02	Rolpa	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.32
5	03	Pyuthan	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.49
5	04	Gulmi	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.48
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.30
5	06	Palpa	0.12	0.04	0.06	0.46
5	07	Nawalparasi West	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.84
5	08	Rupandehi	0.50	0.35	0.38	2.64
5	09	Kapilbastu	0.20	0.11	0.15	0.58
5	10	Dang	0.24	0.12	0.06	0.95
5	11	Banke	0.30	0.20	0.19	1.09
5	12	Bardiya	0.13	0.12	0.07	0.76
6	01	Dolpa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.05
6	02	Mugu	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.13
6	03	Humla	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.10
6	04	Jumla	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.18
6	05	Kalikot	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.12
6	06	Dailekh	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.29
6	07	Jajarkot	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.16
6	08	Rukum West	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.18
6	09	Salyan	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.33
6	10	Surkhet	0.14	0.09	0.04	0.75
7	01	Bajura	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.17
7	02	Bajhang	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.32
7	03	Darchula	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.25
7	04	Baitadi	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.20
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.23
7	06	Doti	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.16
7	07	Achham	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.20
7	08	Kailali	0.27	0.20	0.19	0.99
7	09	Kanchanpur	0.13	0.13	0.16	0.56

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

"Not applicable" includes "Traditional Markets" whose business places are not always fixed, etc.

Table 2-14-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Head Office or Branch					
	District Code		Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name							
		Nepal	3,228,457	2,854,470	148,367	211,013	7,891	6,716
		Province 1	544,079	488,458	13,259	40,042	1,629	691
		Province 2	354,994	328,219	3,565	22,107	824	279
		Province 3	1,218,497	1,030,636	97,176	82,651	2,358	5,676
		Gandaki Province	332,472	294,501	17,400	19,382	1,177	12
		Province 5	474,264	433,930	10,848	28,349	1,113	24
		Karnali Province	118,951	108,276	3,600	6,831	242	2
		Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	170,450	2,519	11,651	548	32
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	10,782		716	75	0
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	17,623	225	1,323	56	0
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134	18,387	12	701	34	0
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	20,004	361	1,567	99	0
1	05	Khotang	11,314	10,107	174	990	43	0
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	9,195	241	793	133	0
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	14,247	86	1,418	69	0
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	8,363	26	360	206	0
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	12,201	363	914	56	0
1	10	Ilam	26,804	23,916	476	2,224	188	0
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	106,994	841	8,328	228	446
1	12	Morang	127,887	108,723	5,262	13,516	177	209
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	101,634	4,978	5,901	159	36
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	26,282	214	1,291	106	0
2	01	Saptari	42,252	39,215	58	2,529	360	90
2	02	Siraha	40,513	39,100	119	1,229	16	49
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	50,149	266	5,906	58	96
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	36,045	10	861	82	0
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	36,799	745	1,049	64	0
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	39,149	724	1,229	119	44
2	07	Bara	48,724	40,688	1,293	6,673	70	0
2	08	Parsa	50,110	47,074	350	2,631	55	0
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	19,352	225	2,633	118	3
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	29,791	219	2,620	319	0
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	3,531	38	568	37	0
3	04	Dhading	55,521	51,900	297	2,907	243	174
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	27,963	52	2,015	99	0
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	474,567	75,417	34,602	536	4,880
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	79,025	2,186	4,912	97	76
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	113,186	8,721	11,865	237	399
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	44,358	6,634	3,302	281	0
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	21,910	213	669	25	1
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	31,787	337	1,848	92	21
3	12	Makwanpur	46,582	40,471	1,171	4,734	84	122
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	92,795	1,666	9,976	190	0

Table 2-14-1. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code		Head Office or Branch					
	District Code	Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name						
4	01 Gorkha	30,423	28,627	552	1,156	88	0
4	02 Manang	1,695	1,532		157	6	0
4	03 Mustang	3,106	2,878	35	168	25	0
4	04 Myagdi	16,652	14,932	574	873	273	0
4	05 Kaski	111,818	101,569	2,414	7,503	331	1
4	06 Lamjung	29,395	16,717	10,121	2,503	46	8
4	07 Tanahu	36,686	32,330	2,417	1,847	90	2
4	08 Nawalparasi East	38,396	34,651	1,106	2,595	44	0
4	09 Syangja	20,946	19,976	147	648	175	0
4	10 Parbat	12,983	12,094	30	835	23	1
4	11 Baglung	30,372	29,195	4	1,097	76	0
5	01 Rukum East	2,602	2,388	26	177	11	0
5	02 Rolpa	15,456	14,638		806	12	0
5	03 Pyuthan	21,373	20,108	210	968	87	0
5	04 Gulmi	22,876	20,838	313	1,572	153	0
5	05 Arghakhanchi	14,613	13,538	281	757	36	1
5	06 Palpa	24,902	23,185	813	863	41	0
5	07 Nawalparasi West	43,866	34,770	6,625	2,423	48	0
5	08 Rupandehi	134,772	123,602	1,074	9,947	135	14
5	09 Kapilbastu	40,610	38,860	163	1,533	53	1
5	10 Dang	47,598	44,952	332	2,210	104	0
5	11 Banke	64,882	58,308	886	5,405	282	1
5	12 Bardiya	40,714	38,743	125	1,688	151	7
6	01 Dolpa	3,225	3,124		101		0
6	02 Mugu	5,849	5,586	50	192	21	0
6	03 Humla	5,739	5,412	10	314	3	0
6	04 Jumla	8,463	7,847	53	556	7	0
6	05 Kalikot	9,200	8,673	118	409		0
6	06 Dailekh	14,874	13,765	63	1,022	22	2
6	07 Jajarkot	8,494	7,756	148	565	25	0
6	08 Rukum West	10,180	9,376	74	672	58	0
6	09 Salyan	17,019	15,452	255	1,258	54	0
6	10 Surkhet	35,908	31,285	2,829	1,742	52	0
7	01 Bajura	8,859	8,411	90	297	61	0
7	02 Bajhang	15,446	14,582	20	823	21	0
7	03 Darchula	10,837	10,430	10	367	30	0
7	04 Baitadi	12,268	11,266	20	978	4	0
7	05 Dadeldhura	11,469	10,571	26	761	83	28
7	06 Doti	9,826	9,159	75	557	35	0
7	07 Achham	13,680	10,149	332	3,110	89	0
7	08 Kailali	66,753	61,838	1,188	3,598	125	4
7	09 Kanchanpur	36,062	34,044	758	1,160	100	0

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-14-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Head Office or Branch					
	District Code		Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
	District Name							
		Nepal	100.00	88.42	4.60	6.54	0.24	0.21
		Province 1	16.85	15.13	0.41	1.24	0.05	0.02
		Province 2	11.00	10.17	0.11	0.68	0.03	0.01
		Province 3	37.74	31.92	3.01	2.56	0.07	0.18
		Gandaki Province	10.30	9.12	0.54	0.60	0.04	0.00
		Province 5	14.69	13.44	0.34	0.88	0.03	0.00
		Karnali Province	3.68	3.35	0.11	0.21	0.01	0.00
		Sudurpashchim Province	5.74	5.28	0.08	0.36	0.02	0.00
1	01	Taplejung	0.36	0.33	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	0.60	0.55	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00
1	03	Solukhumbu	0.59	0.57	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	04	Okhaldhunga	0.68	0.62	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00
1	05	Khotang	0.35	0.31	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00
1	06	Bhojpur	0.32	0.28	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00
1	07	Dhankuta	0.49	0.44	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
1	08	Terhathum	0.28	0.26	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
1	09	Panchthar	0.42	0.38	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00
1	10	Ilam	0.83	0.74	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.00
1	11	Jhapa	3.62	3.31	0.03	0.26	0.01	0.01
1	12	Morang	3.96	3.37	0.16	0.42	0.01	0.01
1	13	Sunsari	3.49	3.15	0.15	0.18	0.00	0.00
1	14	Udayapur	0.86	0.81	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00
2	01	Saptari	1.31	1.21	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.00
2	02	Siraha	1.25	1.21	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
2	03	Dhanusa	1.75	1.55	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.00
2	04	Mahottari	1.15	1.12	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
2	05	Sarlahi	1.20	1.14	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00
2	06	Rautahat	1.28	1.21	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00
2	07	Bara	1.51	1.26	0.04	0.21	0.00	0.00
2	08	Parsa	1.55	1.46	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.00
3	01	Dolakha	0.69	0.60	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.00
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1.02	0.92	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.00
3	03	Rasuwa	0.13	0.11	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
3	04	Dhading	1.72	1.61	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.01
3	05	Nuwakot	0.93	0.87	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
3	06	Kathmandu	18.28	14.70	2.34	1.07	0.02	0.15
3	07	Bhaktapur	2.67	2.45	0.07	0.15	0.00	0.00
3	08	Lalitpur	4.16	3.51	0.27	0.37	0.01	0.01
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1.69	1.37	0.21	0.10	0.01	0.00
3	10	Ramechhap	0.71	0.68	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00
3	11	Sindhuli	1.06	0.98	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00
3	12	Makwanpur	1.44	1.25	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.00
3	13	Chitawan	3.24	2.87	0.05	0.31	0.01	0.00

Table 2-14-2. Percent Distribution of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Whether Head Office or Branch - Nepal (2018)

(%)

Province Code			Head Office or Branch					
	District Code		Total	Single Unit	Head Office	Branch	Subbranch	Not stated 1)
		District Name						
4	01	Gorkha	0.94	0.89	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00
4	02	Manang	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	03	Mustang	0.10	0.09	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
4	04	Myagdi	0.52	0.46	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.00
4	05	Kaski	3.46	3.15	0.07	0.23	0.01	0.00
4	06	Lamjung	0.91	0.52	0.31	0.08	0.00	0.00
4	07	Tanahu	1.14	1.00	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1.19	1.07	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.00
4	09	Syangja	0.65	0.62	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00
4	10	Parbat	0.40	0.37	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
4	11	Baglung	0.94	0.90	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
5	01	Rukum East	0.08	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
5	02	Rolpa	0.48	0.45	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
5	03	Pyuthan	0.66	0.62	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00
5	04	Gulmi	0.71	0.65	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00
5	05	Arghakhanchi	0.45	0.42	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00
5	06	Palpa	0.77	0.72	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1.36	1.08	0.21	0.08	0.00	0.00
5	08	Rupandehi	4.17	3.83	0.03	0.31	0.00	0.00
5	09	Kapilbastu	1.26	1.20	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00
5	10	Dang	1.47	1.39	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.00
5	11	Banke	2.01	1.81	0.03	0.17	0.01	0.00
5	12	Bardiya	1.26	1.20	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
6	01	Dolpa	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	02	Mugu	0.18	0.17	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	03	Humla	0.18	0.17	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	04	Jumla	0.26	0.24	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
6	05	Kalikot	0.28	0.27	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	06	Dailekh	0.46	0.43	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
6	07	Jajarkot	0.26	0.24	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
6	08	Rukum West	0.32	0.29	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
6	09	Salyan	0.53	0.48	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00
6	10	Surkhet	1.11	0.97	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.00
7	01	Bajura	0.27	0.26	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	02	Bajhang	0.48	0.45	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
7	03	Darchula	0.34	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	04	Baitadi	0.38	0.35	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
7	05	Dadeldhura	0.36	0.33	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
7	06	Doti	0.30	0.28	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
7	07	Achham	0.42	0.31	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.00
7	08	Kailali	2.07	1.92	0.04	0.11	0.00	0.00
7	09	Kanchanpur	1.12	1.05	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00

1) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 2-15. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Sex of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

Province Code		Sex of Persons Engaged					
	District Code	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	District Name	(persons)			(%)		
	Nepal	3,228,457	2,012,237	1,216,220	100.00	62.33	37.67
	Province 1	544,079	324,037	220,042	26.89	16.85	10.04
	Province 2	354,994	268,279	86,715	19.31	11.00	8.31
	Province 3	1,218,497	731,783	486,714	60.41	37.74	22.67
	Gandaki Province	332,472	185,400	147,072	16.04	10.30	5.74
	Province 5	474,264	306,892	167,372	24.20	14.69	9.51
	Karnali Province	118,951	70,814	48,137	5.88	3.68	2.19
	Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	125,032	60,168	9.61	5.74	3.87
1	01 Taplejung	11,573	6,699	4,874	0.36	0.21	0.15
1	02 Sankhuwasabha	19,227	10,850	8,377	0.60	0.34	0.26
1	03 Solukhumbu	19,134	9,706	9,428	0.59	0.30	0.29
1	04 Okhaldhunga	22,031	10,290	11,741	0.68	0.32	0.36
1	05 Khotang	11,314	6,645	4,669	0.35	0.21	0.14
1	06 Bhojpur	10,362	5,878	4,484	0.32	0.18	0.14
1	07 Dhankuta	15,820	8,685	7,135	0.49	0.27	0.22
1	08 Terhathum	8,955	5,045	3,910	0.28	0.16	0.12
1	09 Panchthar	13,534	7,661	5,873	0.42	0.24	0.18
1	10 Ilam	26,804	15,113	11,691	0.83	0.47	0.36
1	11 Jhapa	116,837	68,890	47,947	3.62	2.13	1.49
1	12 Morang	127,887	83,275	44,612	3.96	2.58	1.38
1	13 Sunsari	112,708	69,021	43,687	3.49	2.14	1.35
1	14 Udayapur	27,893	16,279	11,614	0.86	0.50	0.36
2	01 Saptari	42,252	28,598	13,654	1.31	0.89	0.42
2	02 Siraha	40,513	29,101	11,412	1.25	0.90	0.35
2	03 Dhanusa	56,475	43,273	13,202	1.75	1.34	0.41
2	04 Mahottari	36,998	28,161	8,837	1.15	0.87	0.27
2	05 Sarlahi	38,657	27,931	10,726	1.20	0.87	0.33
2	06 Rautahat	41,265	32,117	9,148	1.28	0.99	0.28
2	07 Bara	48,724	38,279	10,445	1.51	1.19	0.32
2	08 Parsa	50,110	40,819	9,291	1.55	1.26	0.29
3	01 Dolakha	22,331	13,122	9,209	0.69	0.41	0.29
3	02 Sindhupalchok	32,949	17,726	15,223	1.02	0.55	0.47
3	03 Rasuwa	4,174	2,420	1,754	0.13	0.07	0.05
3	04 Dhading	55,521	29,639	25,882	1.72	0.92	0.80
3	05 Nuwakot	30,129	18,073	12,056	0.93	0.56	0.37
3	06 Kathmandu	590,002	362,162	227,840	18.28	11.22	7.06
3	07 Bhaktapur	86,296	49,901	36,395	2.67	1.55	1.13
3	08 Lalitpur	134,408	81,507	52,901	4.16	2.52	1.64
3	09 Kavrepalanchok	54,575	32,650	21,925	1.69	1.01	0.68
3	10 Ramechhap	22,818	12,273	10,545	0.71	0.38	0.33
3	11 Sindhuli	34,085	19,779	14,306	1.06	0.61	0.44
3	12 Makwanpur	46,582	29,014	17,568	1.44	0.90	0.54
3	13 Chitawan	104,627	63,517	41,110	3.24	1.97	1.27

Table 2-15. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Sex of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Sex of Persons Engaged					
	District Code		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	District Name		(persons)			(%)		
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	16,831	13,592	0.94	0.52	0.42
4	02	Manang	1,695	979	716	0.05	0.03	0.02
4	03	Mustang	3,106	1,777	1,329	0.10	0.06	0.04
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	8,498	8,154	0.52	0.26	0.25
4	05	Kaski	111,818	65,901	45,917	3.46	2.04	1.42
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	15,353	14,042	0.91	0.48	0.43
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	19,652	17,034	1.14	0.61	0.53
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	22,053	16,343	1.19	0.68	0.51
4	09	Syangja	20,946	11,019	9,927	0.65	0.34	0.31
4	10	Parbat	12,983	7,182	5,801	0.40	0.22	0.18
4	11	Baglung	30,372	16,155	14,217	0.94	0.50	0.44
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	1,463	1,139	0.08	0.05	0.04
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	7,566	7,890	0.48	0.23	0.24
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	11,938	9,435	0.66	0.37	0.29
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	13,071	9,805	0.71	0.40	0.30
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	8,768	5,845	0.45	0.27	0.18
5	06	Palpa	24,902	14,088	10,814	0.77	0.44	0.33
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	26,774	17,092	1.36	0.83	0.53
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	94,357	40,415	4.17	2.92	1.25
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	30,742	9,868	1.26	0.95	0.31
5	10	Dang	47,598	28,847	18,751	1.47	0.89	0.58
5	11	Banke	64,882	44,333	20,549	2.01	1.37	0.64
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	24,945	15,769	1.26	0.77	0.49
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	1,982	1,243	0.10	0.06	0.04
6	02	Mugu	5,849	2,957	2,892	0.18	0.09	0.09
6	03	Humla	5,739	3,752	1,987	0.18	0.12	0.06
6	04	Jumla	8,463	5,235	3,228	0.26	0.16	0.10
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	5,957	3,243	0.28	0.18	0.10
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	8,967	5,907	0.46	0.28	0.18
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	5,326	3,168	0.26	0.16	0.10
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	6,103	4,077	0.32	0.19	0.13
6	09	Salyan	17,019	9,829	7,190	0.53	0.30	0.22
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	20,706	15,202	1.11	0.64	0.47
7	01	Bajura	8,859	5,905	2,954	0.27	0.18	0.09
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	10,363	5,083	0.48	0.32	0.16
7	03	Darchula	10,837	7,354	3,483	0.34	0.23	0.11
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	8,858	3,410	0.38	0.27	0.11
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	7,938	3,531	0.36	0.25	0.11
7	06	Doti	9,826	6,571	3,255	0.30	0.20	0.10
7	07	Achham	13,680	9,494	4,186	0.42	0.29	0.13
7	08	Kailali	66,753	43,501	23,252	2.07	1.35	0.72
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	25,048	11,014	1.12	0.78	0.34

SECTION IV-3:

**Tables on Establishments
by Industry**

* The final results are sorted out based on the new administrative areas as of 14 April 2018.

Table 3. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

			(establishments)						
Province Code			2 Total	Section of NSIC 1)					
District Code		A		B	C	D	E	F	
	District Name	Agriculture, forestry fishing 3)		Mining, quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity, gas	Water supply	Construc- tion	
		Nepal	923,356	24,229	663	104,058	1,242	2,525	1,608
		Province 1	168,518	4,406	60	19,380	268	375	278
		Province 2	117,670	1,231	37	12,654	10	185	110
		Province 3	282,920	6,927	269	32,755	325	1,029	550
		Gandaki Province	100,684	4,067	85	10,928	236	407	272
		Province 5	147,789	4,087	88	16,170	105	364	143
		Karnali Province	42,807	1,590	8	4,428	103	79	108
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	1,921	116	7,743	195	86	147
1	01	Taplejung	4,650	284	1	442	48	38	22
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	397	2	604	25	9	22
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508	83		233	14		4
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	168		367	22	10	8
1	05	Khotang	4,308	509		489	33	2	8
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	335		428	6	3	2
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	388		683	5	42	14
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	256	11	530	11	18	29
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	109	1	688	34	16	12
1	10	Ilam	9,661	225	1	1,309	18	13	6
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	436	6	4,318	12	64	11
1	12	Morang	35,247	290	9	4,081	10	62	16
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	318	24	3,836	6	60	17
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	608	5	1,372	24	38	107
2	01	Saptari	16,295	180	2	1,923	2	10	39
2	02	Siraha	13,137	91		1,343		13	11
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	58	5	2,057	1	18	21
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	176	22	1,275	2	4	9
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	231	2	1,739	1	11	4
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	217	4	1,446	1	41	12
2	07	Bara	12,449	152	1	1,225	2	21	3
2	08	Parsa	15,725	126	1	1,646	1	67	11
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	556	40	758	18	29	13
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	387	27	1,246	16	68	34
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	61		96	9		
3	04	Dhading	12,051	916	32	1,580	22	62	10
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	752	21	1,196	12	25	22
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	421	47	11,691	102	337	209
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	154	7	3,367	29	86	29
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	301	12	3,733	11	90	78
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	736	31	1,914	31	94	13
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	584	2	625	22	59	17
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	1,009	10	971	12	44	13
3	12	Makwanpur	16,041	465	37	2,116	33	63	88
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	585	3	3,462	8	72	24

Table 3. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			2 Total	Section of NSIC 1)					
District Code		A		B	C	D	E	F	
	District Name	Agriculture, forestry fishing 3)		Mining, quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity, gas	Water supply	Construc- tion	
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	958	5	1,207	43	82	18
4	02	Manang	487	16		11	9	3	
4	03	Mustang	775	6		45			13
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	391	6	791	18	4	143
4	05	Kaski	30,745	457	3	2,896	9	105	46
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	283	3	718	34	34	5
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	547	14	1,133	8	82	13
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	352	12	1,539	34	58	11
4	09	Syangja	7,410	134	2	869	4	4	3
4	10	Parbat	4,720	311	3	546	7	16	7
4	11	Baglung	8,923	612	37	1,173	70	19	13
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	6		57	9		
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	89		766	14	1	4
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	444	2	598	10	66	14
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	557		1,205	30	61	6
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	454	2	777	5	5	3
5	06	Palpa	8,701	481		918	11	23	9
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	192	7	1,239	3	16	11
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	513	19	4,022	7	87	43
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	182	17	1,381	5	41	7
5	10	Dang	14,421	257	23	1,643	4	30	8
5	11	Banke	18,666	204	1	2,051	3	16	10
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	708	17	1,513	4	18	28
6	01	Dolpa	860	31		24			3
6	02	Mugu	1,782	20	3	100	6	3	1
6	03	Humla	2,016	50		597	13	2	4
6	04	Jumla	3,078	106	1	141	13	3	3
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	244	1	550	10	34	54
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	273		539	7	7	10
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	232	1	208	16	1	7
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	117		400	28	1	3
6	09	Salyan	6,098	264		674	6	16	5
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	253	2	1,195	4	12	18
7	01	Bajura	3,891	184	7	727	13	3	1
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	266	1	1,113	52	18	2
7	03	Darchula	3,413	182	1	519	32	6	
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	272		369	7	3	5
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	363	1	710	10	21	11
7	06	Doti	3,667	143		324	11	4	69
7	07	Achham	4,284	135	1	333	21	1	7
7	08	Kailali	21,544	249	3	2,308	36	14	31
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	127	102	1,340	13	16	21

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 3. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)						
	District Code		G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		District Name	Wholesale, retail trade	Transportation, storage	Accommodation, food	Information, communication	Financial, insurance	Real estate	Professional, scientific, technical
		Nepal	498,069	3,182	130,540	2,796	17,996	207	8,204
		Province 1	89,024	676	24,269	392	3,235	30	1,392
		Province 2	74,222	328	10,813	246	1,369	29	1,055
		Province 3	144,448	912	47,029	1,331	7,091	124	3,019
		Gandaki Province	50,577	366	16,011	281	2,262	10	797
		Province 5	83,672	475	18,715	303	2,382	8	1,204
		Karnali Province	22,728	197	6,235	88	706	2	246
		Sudurpashchim Province	33,398	228	7,468	155	951	4	491
1	01	Taplejung	1,606	59	457	3	131		34
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	2,891	26	634	10	130		33
1	03	Solukhumbu	1,223	26	1,212	4	64		6
1	04	Okhaldhunga	2,151	37	483	12	119		50
1	05	Khotang	1,743	71	487	6	72		13
1	06	Bhojpur	1,724	33	468	5	153		14
1	07	Dhankuta	2,545	28	1,070	26	186	1	47
1	08	Terhathum	1,430	28	330	9	124		24
1	09	Panchthar	2,719	32	615	13	156		31
1	10	Ilam	4,955	28	1,464	23	171		76
1	11	Jhapa	22,330	94	6,045	82	604	19	318
1	12	Morang	20,344	86	5,134	84	606	6	282
1	13	Sunsari	17,443	93	4,828	87	488	3	317
1	14	Udayapur	5,920	35	1,042	28	231	1	147
2	01	Saptari	9,633	43	1,321	16	133	1	173
2	02	Siraha	8,863	13	1,025	21	136		74
2	03	Dhanusa	11,070	23	1,749	61	190	27	339
2	04	Mahottari	9,476	16	1,334	12	103		72
2	05	Sarlahi	9,751	27	1,383	20	188		83
2	06	Rautahat	7,905	60	1,100	29	140	1	116
2	07	Bara	7,799	49	1,361	35	199		77
2	08	Parsa	9,725	97	1,540	52	280		121
3	01	Dolakha	2,675	26	932	27	321	1	39
3	02	Sindhupalchok	4,047	51	1,174	17	243		26
3	03	Rasuwa	537	9	431	4	36		1
3	04	Dhading	5,246	60	1,834	14	380		49
3	05	Nuwakot	3,687	23	1,242	16	265		53
3	06	Kathmandu	69,100	423	21,894	841	2,998	81	1,764
3	07	Bhaktapur	9,387	23	3,403	53	496	10	203
3	08	Lalitpur	13,800	53	4,351	165	500	21	315
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	6,135	40	2,643	44	497		89
3	10	Ramechhap	2,212	23	672	5	405		31
3	11	Sindhuli	3,470	34	1,005	17	189	1	48
3	12	Makwanpur	7,992	79	2,609	50	319	4	146
3	13	Chitawan	16,160	68	4,839	78	442	6	255

Table 3. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

			(establishments)						
Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)						
	District Code		G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		District Name	Wholesale, retail trade	Transportation, storage	Accommodation, food	Information, communication	Financial, insurance	Real estate	Professional, scientific, technical
4	01	Gorkha	4,807	40	1,443	20	287	1	91
4	02	Manang	47	3	311	1	12		
4	03	Mustang	183	14	383	2	15		
4	04	Myagdi	2,091	46	578	12	219		23
4	05	Kaski	16,197	58	6,073	100	586	6	295
4	06	Lamjung	2,810	45	934	24	208	1	54
4	07	Tanahu	6,454	20	1,900	48	250		105
4	08	Nawalparasi East	7,219	30	1,766	29	240	2	75
4	09	Syangja	4,161	21	1,091	12	164		63
4	10	Parbat	2,292	36	649	10	80		35
4	11	Baglung	4,316	53	883	23	201		56
5	01	Rukum East	621	8	109	1	10		9
5	02	Rolpa	2,545	29	736	8	71		47
5	03	Pyuthan	2,801	35	626	11	122		34
5	04	Gulmi	4,031	57	1,115	23	212		80
5	05	Arghakhanchi	3,096	37	826	14	179		62
5	06	Palpa	4,422	15	1,306	22	192		39
5	07	Nawalparasi West	6,701	29	1,424	17	172		107
5	08	Rupandehi	23,230	90	5,277	75	590	4	358
5	09	Kapilbastu	8,014	41	1,743	26	152		105
5	10	Dang	8,639	35	1,852	30	211	1	108
5	11	Banke	11,192	62	2,380	54	221	3	127
5	12	Bardiya	8,380	37	1,321	22	250		128
6	01	Dolpa	376	12	237	2	5		4
6	02	Mugu	823	9	468	4	68		3
6	03	Humla	637	5	349	7	29		5
6	04	Jumla	1,775	7	432	10	76		6
6	05	Kalikot	1,695	8	414	5	25		12
6	06	Dailekh	3,176	35	1,124	9	84		43
6	07	Jajarkot	1,795	13	369	6	41		16
6	08	Rukum West	2,125	11	560	12	81		35
6	09	Salyan	3,250	42	673	9	111		44
6	10	Surkhet	7,076	55	1,609	24	186	2	78
7	01	Bajura	1,898	15	440	5	84		11
7	02	Bajhang	2,899	26	480	6	81		23
7	03	Darchula	1,589	43	290	12	67		9
7	04	Baitadi	2,049	31	341	5	103		22
7	05	Dadeldhura	1,804	20	382	15	75		27
7	06	Doti	1,856	15	504	14	36		32
7	07	Achham	2,283	28	589	13	67		24
7	08	Kailali	12,440	31	2,974	53	285	2	239
7	09	Kanchanpur	6,580	19	1,468	32	153	2	104

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 3. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)					
	District Code		N	P	Q	R	S	Not stated 4)
		District Name	Administrative, support service	Education	Human health, social work	Arts, entertainment, recreation	Other service activities	
		Nepal	6,873	40,839	19,990	2,821	57,514	0
		Province 1	964	7,867	3,972	474	11,456	0
		Province 2	895	4,324	1,725	153	8,284	0
		Province 3	3,367	10,030	4,964	1,367	17,383	0
		Gandaki Province	428	4,765	3,397	466	5,329	0
		Province 5	932	6,111	2,944	227	9,859	0
		Karnali Province	107	3,374	1,155	46	1,607	0
		Sudurpashchim Province	180	4,368	1,833	88	3,596	0
1	01	Taplejung	23	395	401	105	601	
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	13	435	351	18	438	
1	03	Solukhumbu	8	244	122	19	246	
1	04	Okhaldhunga	21	361	241	11	285	
1	05	Khotang	45	509	144	11	166	
1	06	Bhojpur	8	389	283	6	217	
1	07	Dhankuta	10	382	215	15	340	
1	08	Terhathum	7	272	117	32	184	
1	09	Panchthar	20	492	106	35	358	
1	10	Ilam	42	539	199	18	574	
1	11	Jhapa	294	1,018	501	58	2,579	
1	12	Morang	216	1,084	506	57	2,374	
1	13	Sunsari	212	1,154	402	73	2,175	
1	14	Udayapur	45	593	384	16	919	
2	01	Saptari	72	637	327	55	1,728	
2	02	Siraha	94	531	210	14	698	
2	03	Dhanusa	175	655	290	22	1,204	
2	04	Mahottari	172	454	187	11	724	
2	05	Sarlahi	71	604	173	13	959	
2	06	Rautahat	84	459	179	5	991	
2	07	Bara	64	483	129	7	842	
2	08	Parsa	163	501	230	26	1,138	
3	01	Dolakha	11	401	445	22	444	
3	02	Sindhupalchok	6	574	508	22	630	
3	03	Rasuwa	3	85	27	4	69	
3	04	Dhading	27	617	422	7	773	
3	05	Nuwakot	16	567	247	26	624	
3	06	Kathmandu	2,652	3,198	1,048	677	7,564	
3	07	Bhaktapur	90	512	463	131	1,188	
3	08	Lalitpur	235	826	365	309	1,844	
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	43	720	398	48	806	
3	10	Ramechhap	12	431	199	5	317	
3	11	Sindhuli	24	642	166	10	336	
3	12	Makwanpur	91	663	271	41	974	
3	13	Chitawan	157	794	405	65	1,814	

Table 3. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)					
	District Code		N	P	Q	R	S	Not stated 4)
		District Name	Administrative, support service	Education	Human health, social work	Arts, entertainment, recreation	Other service activities	
4	01	Gorkha	7	516	693	54	700	
4	02	Manang		27	19	7	21	
4	03	Mustang	6	48	26	2	32	
4	04	Myagdi	8	270	223	13	227	
4	05	Kaski	305	982	604	264	1,759	
4	06	Lamjung	9	409	411	42	387	
4	07	Tanahu	20	611	599	20	609	
4	08	Nawalparasi East	21	415	247	16	679	
4	09	Syangja	12	482	140	12	236	
4	10	Parbat	8	348	144	8	220	
4	11	Baglung	32	657	291	28	459	
5	01	Rukum East	13	117	26	2	32	
5	02	Rolpa	22	430	143	4	185	
5	03	Pyuthan	18	443	83	6	293	
5	04	Gulmi	40	627	478	11	1,015	
5	05	Arghakhanchi	9	477	193	8	472	
5	06	Palpa	17	520	293	8	425	
5	07	Nawalparasi West	67	333	165	15	710	
5	08	Rupandehi	363	875	282	78	2,490	
5	09	Kapilbastu	96	571	204	19	1,003	
5	10	Dang	47	562	266	11	694	
5	11	Banke	157	692	312	19	1,162	
5	12	Bardiya	83	464	499	46	1,378	
6	01	Dolpa		93	20		53	
6	02	Mugu		142	54		78	
6	03	Humla	7	146	84		81	
6	04	Jumla	10	199	103	16	177	
6	05	Kalikot	5	310	82	2	84	
6	06	Dailekh	7	543	216	2	233	
6	07	Jajarkot	12	416	61	1	121	
6	08	Rukum West	20	339	101	6	155	
6	09	Salyan	8	521	241	6	228	
6	10	Surkhet	38	665	193	13	397	
7	01	Bajura	4	286	86		127	
7	02	Bajhang	26	548	439	3	236	
7	03	Darchula	7	334	177	1	144	
7	04	Baitadi	13	573	139	2	461	
7	05	Dadeldhura	2	342	106	8	157	
7	06	Doti	3	415	137	6	98	
7	07	Achham	9	517	167	4	85	
7	08	Kailali	69	846	447	52	1,465	
7	09	Kanchanpur	47	507	135	12	823	

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

SECTION IV-4:

**Tables on Persons Engaged
by Industry**

* The final results are sorted out based on the new administrative areas as of 14 April 2018.

Table 4. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Total 2)	Section of NSIC 1)					
District Code	District Name	A		B	C	D	E	F	
		Agriculture, forestry fishing 3)		Mining, quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity, gas	Water supply	Construc- tion	
		Nepal	3,228,457	106,410	7,726	510,523	20,170	15,312	14,750
		Province 1	544,079	20,409	808	101,279	3,289	1,741	2,874
		Province 2	354,994	4,508	276	79,778	228	1,035	999
		Province 3	1,218,497	43,333	3,774	161,195	11,493	6,810	6,866
		Gandaki Province	332,472	12,892	1,199	37,998	2,013	1,387	1,543
		Province 5	474,264	15,368	1,446	93,706	1,323	3,537	1,093
		Karnali Province	118,951	4,324	59	9,883	553	446	314
		Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	5,576	164	26,684	1,271	356	1,061
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	547	3	784	209	121	208
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	1,762	23	1,565	379	80	583
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134	1,554		618	81		56
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	3,755		794	275	113	43
1	05	Khotang	11,314	952		729	167	5	158
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	484		750	208	3	33
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	984		1,919	35	99	132
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	607	15	1,010	57	66	206
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	379	13	1,412	227	54	140
1	10	Ilam	26,804	1,528	2	3,976	620	83	34
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	4,079	93	20,451	466	390	184
1	12	Morang	127,887	1,487	502	36,499	316	369	253
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	1,076	37	27,260	182	269	139
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	1,215	120	3,512	67	89	705
2	01	Saptari	42,252	817	8	8,978	17	44	138
2	02	Siraha	40,513	328		9,899		36	156
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	232	26	9,747	4	98	360
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	597	161	6,276	76	13	180
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	886	35	7,467	1	52	9
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	743	21	11,469	9	166	74
2	07	Bara	48,724	550	5	16,330	119	98	19
2	08	Parsa	50,110	355	20	9,612	2	528	63
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	2,184	171	1,898	1,885	89	80
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	2,679	749	2,529	393	485	134
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	156		229	300		
3	04	Dhading	55,521	9,520	250	9,628	284	463	51
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	2,658	383	5,096	238	142	116
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	2,770	441	55,468	5,929	2,403	2,801
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	815	97	24,364	406	663	164
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	1,641	164	22,012	573	575	2,401
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	2,248	621	8,276	199	306	145
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	4,545	13	1,444	183	443	109
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	9,222	254	2,263	218	553	123
3	12	Makwanpur	46,582	1,202	583	9,618	670	170	496
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	3,693	48	18,370	215	518	246

Table 4. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

			(persons)						
Province Code			Total 2)	Section of NSIC 1)					
District Code	District Name	A		B	C	D	E	F	
		Agriculture, forestry fishing 3)		Mining, quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity, gas	Water supply	Construc- tion	
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	2,287	103	3,635	209	180	75
4	02	Manang	1,695	110		15	37	8	
4	03	Mustang	3,106	24		157			510
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	1,595	56	1,862	420	18	184
4	05	Kaski	111,818	1,901	73	11,618	208	442	460
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	802	29	1,834	414	153	15
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	972	324	4,202	191	204	62
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	1,213	256	8,309	169	225	62
4	09	Syangja	20,946	513	19	2,123	31	16	9
4	10	Parbat	12,983	589	45	1,401	51	54	46
4	11	Baglung	30,372	2,886	294	2,842	283	87	120
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	8		105	22		
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	743		1,463	40	2	39
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	3,981	25	1,293	146	637	150
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	946		2,268	167	119	10
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	784	23	1,569	64	18	5
5	06	Palpa	24,902	831		2,239	95	113	53
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	670	91	9,920	167	97	76
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	2,283	382	33,149	201	541	341
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	494	500	12,455	144	156	18
5	10	Dang	47,598	951	358	7,270	103	1,646	46
5	11	Banke	64,882	967	4	15,310	98	108	87
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	2,710	63	6,665	76	100	268
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	482		51			4
6	02	Mugu	5,849	121	3	201	26	10	4
6	03	Humla	5,739	170		1,019	50	29	24
6	04	Jumla	8,463	226	1	306	51	16	7
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	488	6	1,117	58	107	95
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	491		943	67	31	19
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	309	3	422	77	4	8
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	180		863	115	8	9
6	09	Salyan	17,019	1,300		1,426	52	142	49
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	557	46	3,535	57	99	95
7	01	Bajura	8,859	419	7	1,111	50	7	1
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	767	4	1,883	200	55	12
7	03	Darchula	10,837	689	1	1,135	223	39	
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	648		707	74	11	14
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	1,130	6	1,339	106	76	30
7	06	Doti	9,826	253		572	75	23	301
7	07	Achham	13,680	217	2	611	75	3	17
7	08	Kailali	66,753	1,008	40	11,166	316	91	391
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	445	104	8,160	152	51	295

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 4. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)						
District Code			G	H	I	J	K	L	M
District Name			Wholesale, retail trade	Transportation, storage	Accommodation, food	Information, communication	Financial, insurance	Real estate	Professional, scientific, technical
		Nepal	988,346	20,027	346,273	39,789	206,979	1,977	33,254
		Province 1	167,754	3,315	54,665	3,767	25,473	209	3,142
		Province 2	134,703	1,698	25,060	2,058	16,092	31	1,798
		Province 3	325,292	8,014	145,090	26,568	101,698	1,533	22,147
		Gandaki Province	99,493	1,843	45,572	2,356	27,894	78	2,039
		Province 5	160,813	2,941	45,781	3,057	21,962	103	2,618
		Karnali Province	40,029	1,185	13,398	763	5,994	8	484
		Sudurpashchim Province	60,262	1,031	16,707	1,220	7,866	15	1,026
1	01	Taplejung	2,335	243	915	25	307		51
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	5,536	125	1,406	70	727		69
1	03	Solukhumbu	2,444	115	3,045	56	1,989		12
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,201	143	1,060	82	1,805		95
1	05	Khotang	2,812	303	878	51	323		24
1	06	Bhojpur	3,168	104	957	38	376		26
1	07	Dhankuta	4,469	147	2,206	129	647	1	87
1	08	Terhathum	2,278	234	617	43	450		39
1	09	Panchthar	4,385	188	1,184	107	507		68
1	10	Ilam	8,305	105	3,012	154	725		177
1	11	Jhapa	41,245	629	13,378	1,206	5,156	93	721
1	12	Morang	38,977	456	12,286	954	4,384	34	664
1	13	Sunsari	37,420	362	11,591	701	7,232	80	883
1	14	Udayapur	10,179	161	2,130	151	845	1	226
2	01	Saptari	16,518	163	2,642	582	572	1	231
2	02	Siraha	16,808	75	2,674	92	1,570		129
2	03	Dhanusa	21,305	86	4,399	375	4,589	28	499
2	04	Mahottari	16,043	52	2,975	119	1,749		129
2	05	Sarlahi	15,242	69	2,808	135	2,338		131
2	06	Rautahat	14,369	522	2,516	152	772	2	219
2	07	Bara	15,094	334	3,325	216	2,630		171
2	08	Parsa	19,324	397	3,721	387	1,872		289
3	01	Dolakha	5,155	93	2,049	148	1,097	19	66
3	02	Sindhupalchok	8,164	200	2,755	97	1,843		68
3	03	Rasuwa	1,054	29	1,095	16	165		1
3	04	Dhading	10,672	186	4,371	105	2,214		128
3	05	Nuwakot	7,376	140	2,878	139	1,494		133
3	06	Kathmandu	167,865	4,302	78,253	17,895	64,079	1,095	16,626
3	07	Bhaktapur	18,432	171	8,374	920	7,494	46	960
3	08	Lalitpur	32,790	1,703	14,481	5,259	6,139	326	2,653
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	12,178	201	6,935	419	7,286		207
3	10	Ramechhap	4,175	82	1,427	24	2,721		82
3	11	Sindhuli	7,076	161	2,714	140	1,667	9	111
3	12	Makwanpur	14,341	291	5,487	474	1,641	20	289
3	13	Chitawan	36,014	455	14,271	932	3,858	18	823

Table 4. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)						
	District Code		G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		District Name	Wholesale, retail trade	Transportation, storage	Accommodation, food	Information, communication	Financial, insurance	Real estate	Professional, scientific, technical
4	01	Gorkha	9,266	179	3,502	123	1,050	7	178
4	02	Manang	99	20	939	5	50		
4	03	Mustang	397	36	1,159	6	104		
4	04	Myagdi	4,547	368	1,524	66	879		45
4	05	Kaski	34,701	388	21,837	1,274	6,090	62	1,015
4	06	Lamjung	5,338	153	2,132	144	11,836	2	104
4	07	Tanahu	12,336	89	4,388	300	3,248		229
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,755	109	4,333	184	1,427	7	172
4	09	Syangja	7,321	129	2,302	65	952		110
4	10	Parbat	4,220	129	1,328	72	525		72
4	11	Baglung	8,513	243	2,128	117	1,733		114
5	01	Rukum East	1,050	24	204	2	35		16
5	02	Rolpa	3,736	399	1,325	50	937		67
5	03	Pyuthan	5,919	303	1,497	74	875		63
5	04	Gulmi	6,970	180	2,334	136	688		212
5	05	Arghakhanchi	4,696	117	1,488	100	437		104
5	06	Palpa	8,463	87	3,259	191	801		129
5	07	Nawalparasi West	12,053	494	3,068	244	8,184		220
5	08	Rupandehi	49,906	387	14,826	929	3,621	21	810
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,313	158	3,598	181	752		214
5	10	Dang	17,829	162	4,649	260	2,420	21	229
5	11	Banke	22,155	488	6,450	771	2,022	61	344
5	12	Bardiya	14,723	142	3,083	119	1,190		210
6	01	Dolpa	696	72	505	10	36		11
6	02	Mugu	1,361	39	911	20	945		4
6	03	Humla	1,218	109	773	26	242		11
6	04	Jumla	3,432	40	976	64	220		9
6	05	Kalikot	3,130	28	900	32	97		16
6	06	Dailekh	5,033	133	2,138	57	259		59
6	07	Jajarkot	2,993	43	782	42	179		24
6	08	Rukum West	3,337	79	1,064	76	329		64
6	09	Salyan	5,604	395	1,429	56	581		68
6	10	Surkhet	13,225	247	3,920	380	3,106	8	218
7	01	Bajura	3,174	64	837	27	243		21
7	02	Bajhang	4,757	129	953	37	200		43
7	03	Darchula	2,784	169	551	64	410		36
7	04	Baitadi	3,310	127	630	32	381		27
7	05	Dadeldhura	3,192	65	977	114	347		40
7	06	Doti	2,965	76	1,051	103	149		43
7	07	Achham	3,599	131	1,152	123	2,354		36
7	08	Kailali	24,988	146	7,319	488	2,651	4	561
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,493	124	3,237	232	1,131	11	219

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 4. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)					
	District Code	District Name	N	P	Q	R	S	Not stated 4)
			Administrative, support service	Education	Human health, social work	Arts, entertainment, recreation	Other service activities	
		Nepal	45,999	513,336	164,498	16,062	177,026	0
		Province 1	3,263	90,351	27,652	1,767	32,321	0
		Province 2	3,151	51,101	13,574	645	18,259	0
		Province 3	33,564	163,958	70,834	10,266	76,062	0
		Gandaki Province	1,829	61,054	17,215	1,814	14,253	0
		Province 5	3,155	75,583	19,593	1,186	20,999	0
		Karnali Province	462	28,518	5,997	97	6,437	0
		Sudurpashchim Province	575	42,771	9,633	287	8,695	0
1	01	Taplejung	48	2,953	1,114	346	1,364	
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	31	3,394	1,647	51	1,779	
1	03	Solukhumbu	17	2,002	1,695	57	5,393	
1	04	Okhaldhunga	40	2,946	2,847	34	3,798	
1	05	Khotang	75	3,738	678	26	395	
1	06	Bhojpur	18	3,080	747	10	360	
1	07	Dhankuta	21	3,737	634	27	546	
1	08	Terhathum	9	2,354	440	54	476	
1	09	Panchthar	34	3,614	510	84	628	
1	10	Ilam	99	5,534	809	40	1,601	
1	11	Jhapa	973	17,154	4,654	194	5,771	
1	12	Morang	848	18,212	7,133	263	4,250	
1	13	Sunsari	912	15,843	3,742	541	4,438	
1	14	Udayapur	138	5,790	1,002	40	1,522	
2	01	Saptari	199	6,378	1,811	192	2,961	
2	02	Siraha	333	5,926	1,201	35	1,251	
2	03	Dhanusa	571	9,126	2,641	184	2,205	
2	04	Mahottari	558	5,254	908	36	1,872	
2	05	Sarlahi	149	6,651	985	17	1,682	
2	06	Rautahat	215	5,142	1,337	14	3,523	
2	07	Bara	252	5,891	846	43	2,801	
2	08	Parsa	874	6,733	3,845	124	1,964	
3	01	Dolakha	19	3,674	2,049	62	1,593	
3	02	Sindhupalchok	7	4,909	3,536	88	4,313	
3	03	Rasuwa	4	753	149	26	197	
3	04	Dhading	64	6,035	4,045	28	7,477	
3	05	Nuwakot	33	5,352	1,185	115	2,651	
3	06	Kathmandu	30,141	72,363	30,045	6,972	30,554	
3	07	Bhaktapur	194	12,699	5,725	725	4,047	
3	08	Lalitpur	2,079	19,855	8,537	1,593	11,627	
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	127	9,355	3,477	96	2,499	
3	10	Ramechhap	15	3,386	1,519	31	2,619	
3	11	Sindhuli	52	5,335	1,542	164	2,481	
3	12	Makwanpur	337	7,038	1,541	133	2,251	
3	13	Chitawan	492	13,204	7,484	233	3,753	

Table 4. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Section of NSIC 1)					
	District Code		N	P	Q	R	S	Not stated 4)
		District Name	Administrative, support service	Education	Human health, social work	Arts, entertainment, recreation	Other service activities	
4	01	Gorkha	12	5,300	1,943	168	2,206	
4	02	Manang		247	95	29	41	
4	03	Mustang	15	470	116	4	108	
4	04	Myagdi	23	2,698	1,330	29	1,008	
4	05	Kaski	1,497	18,730	6,278	1,253	3,991	
4	06	Lamjung	14	4,346	1,186	115	778	
4	07	Tanahu	42	7,209	1,814	33	1,043	
4	08	Nawalparasi East	82	6,672	1,130	27	1,264	
4	09	Syangja	19	5,705	960	35	637	
4	10	Parbat	19	3,534	533	13	352	
4	11	Baglung	106	6,143	1,830	108	2,825	
5	01	Rukum East	32	928	134	3	39	
5	02	Rolpa	56	3,422	2,072	31	1,074	
5	03	Pyuthan	59	3,914	530	21	1,886	
5	04	Gulmi	72	5,889	1,197	47	1,641	
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14	3,740	623	21	810	
5	06	Palpa	25	5,953	1,990	27	646	
5	07	Nawalparasi West	202	5,009	1,972	79	1,320	
5	08	Rupandehi	1,498	16,894	3,900	653	4,430	
5	09	Kapilbastu	309	5,808	931	70	1,509	
5	10	Dang	131	8,637	1,539	36	1,311	
5	11	Banke	575	9,554	3,106	46	2,736	
5	12	Bardiya	182	5,835	1,599	152	3,597	
6	01	Dolpa		667	144		547	
6	02	Mugu		994	542		668	
6	03	Humla	39	1,084	611		334	
6	04	Jumla	66	2,059	537	35	418	
6	05	Kalikot	13	2,299	375	2	437	
6	06	Dailekh	35	4,200	796	3	610	
6	07	Jajarkot	42	2,824	343	3	396	
6	08	Rukum West	91	2,940	492	9	524	
6	09	Salyan	31	4,071	1,035	14	766	
6	10	Surkhet	145	7,380	1,122	31	1,737	
7	01	Bajura	10	2,329	372		187	
7	02	Bajhang	36	4,158	1,353	6	853	
7	03	Darchula	17	2,283	1,722	2	712	
7	04	Baitadi	16	4,545	688	2	1,056	
7	05	Dadeldhura	2	2,779	710	12	544	
7	06	Doti	6	3,220	672	43	274	
7	07	Achham	14	3,918	1,056	7	365	
7	08	Kailali	338	11,695	2,370	195	2,986	
7	09	Kanchanpur	136	7,844	690	20	1,718	

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

SECTION IV-5:

Tables on Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged

* The final results are sorted out based on the new administrative areas as of 14 April 2018.

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

			(establishments)							
Province Code		District Code	Total	Size of Persons Engaged						
District Name	1 to 7 persons									
	1 person			2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Nepal	923,356	346,100	328,172	91,341	45,443	26,544	16,541	11,558
		Province 1	168,518	67,401	59,728	15,655	7,571	4,565	2,747	1,872
		Province 2	117,670	49,702	41,391	11,236	4,754	2,684	1,707	1,143
		Province 3	282,920	94,932	97,079	30,640	16,463	9,462	5,921	4,483
		Gandaki Province	100,684	34,971	38,064	10,305	5,248	3,093	1,937	1,258
		Province 5	147,789	57,387	53,534	14,065	6,868	3,882	2,460	1,669
		Karnali Province	42,807	15,500	17,425	3,467	1,788	1,232	706	472
		Sudurpashchim Province	62,968	26,207	20,951	5,973	2,751	1,626	1,063	661
1	01	Taplejung	4,650	2,401	1,211	305	191	142	102	45
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	6,038	1,820	2,356	733	240	203	101	107
1	03	Solukhumbu	3,508	697	1,518	361	237	149	82	70
1	04	Okhaldhunga	4,346	1,150	1,647	456	226	143	78	102
1	05	Khotang	4,308	1,720	1,656	230	188	152	104	46
1	06	Bhojpur	4,074	1,884	1,209	324	200	154	77	46
1	07	Dhankuta	5,997	2,579	2,007	533	294	188	103	50
1	08	Terhathum	3,412	1,535	1,091	276	118	87	84	46
1	09	Panchthar	5,437	2,403	1,972	374	169	130	68	52
1	10	Ilam	9,661	4,359	3,148	788	418	234	155	98
1	11	Jhapa	38,789	15,971	13,892	3,573	1,708	892	553	355
1	12	Morang	35,247	14,277	12,315	3,457	1,579	895	549	366
1	13	Sunsari	31,536	11,513	11,392	3,447	1,617	928	568	403
1	14	Udayapur	11,515	5,092	4,314	798	386	268	123	86
2	01	Saptari	16,295	7,165	6,358	1,163	435	267	172	149
2	02	Siraha	13,137	4,878	4,890	1,489	623	332	230	146
2	03	Dhanusa	17,965	6,910	6,517	1,901	890	450	274	176
2	04	Mahottari	14,049	6,947	4,298	1,154	530	301	192	108
2	05	Sarlahi	15,260	8,143	4,443	1,104	458	262	166	140
2	06	Rautahat	12,790	5,039	4,577	1,409	558	333	190	132
2	07	Bara	12,449	4,209	5,093	1,336	509	296	220	125
2	08	Parsa	15,725	6,411	5,215	1,680	751	443	263	167
3	01	Dolakha	6,758	2,554	2,248	630	332	243	111	124
3	02	Sindhupalchok	9,076	2,762	3,207	927	425	300	160	204
3	03	Rasuwa	1,372	286	589	255	101	42	20	21
3	04	Dhading	12,051	4,103	4,167	1,208	635	393	229	196
3	05	Nuwakot	8,794	2,583	3,292	980	612	333	185	142
3	06	Kathmandu	125,047	41,659	41,739	13,878	8,026	4,345	2,863	1,974
3	07	Bhaktapur	19,631	7,648	6,623	1,901	817	515	312	258
3	08	Lalitpur	27,009	8,313	9,504	3,004	1,610	945	617	463
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	14,282	5,317	4,794	1,441	756	447	278	207
3	10	Ramechhap	5,621	1,808	1,701	589	232	179	103	156
3	11	Sindhuli	8,001	2,000	2,748	797	448	309	198	189
3	12	Makawanpur	16,041	7,070	5,274	1,340	698	402	270	172
3	13	Chitawan	29,237	8,829	11,193	3,690	1,771	1,009	575	377
4	01	Gorkha	10,972	3,830	4,192	1,294	605	335	196	101
4	02	Manang	487	77	172	73	61	31	31	10
4	03	Mustang	775	164	229	134	103	49	29	9
4	04	Myagdi	5,063	1,173	2,032	783	306	256	112	70
4	05	Kaski	30,745	10,103	11,408	3,143	1,701	1,051	655	491

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

			(establishments)							
Province Code			Total	Size of Persons Engaged						
District Code		1 to 7 persons								
	District Name	1 person		2	3	4	5	6	7	
4	06	Lamjung	6,411	2,260	2,355	705	362	219	111	67
4	07	Tanahu	12,433	4,780	4,542	1,232	621	323	188	136
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,745	5,315	4,756	1,039	500	288	151	119
4	09	Syangja	7,410	2,788	2,839	635	365	174	140	74
4	10	Parbat	4,720	1,635	1,948	392	195	139	112	52
4	11	Baglung	8,923	2,846	3,591	875	429	228	212	129
5	01	Rukum East	1,020	369	426	76	29	37	19	13
5	02	Rolpa	5,094	2,557	1,474	271	171	138	72	56
5	03	Pyuthan	5,606	1,637	1,923	445	313	211	156	175
5	04	Gulmi	9,548	4,407	3,347	656	328	196	151	75
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,619	3,603	1,907	332	233	164	92	61
5	06	Palpa	8,701	3,056	3,582	781	383	228	151	95
5	07	Nawalparasi West	11,208	4,570	4,168	1,010	449	219	160	100
5	08	Rupandehi	38,403	12,929	14,559	4,403	2,170	1,121	724	440
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,607	6,640	4,115	1,169	473	307	194	146
5	10	Dang	14,421	4,166	6,252	1,606	782	448	237	162
5	11	Banke	18,666	7,122	6,689	1,828	891	521	302	211
5	12	Bardiya	14,896	6,331	5,092	1,488	646	292	202	135
6	01	Dolpa	860	173	419	70	50	30	26	14
6	02	Mugu	1,782	660	719	118	67	57	33	14
6	03	Humla	2,016	683	782	235	78	42	41	29
6	04	Jumla	3,078	1,024	1,269	333	128	67	55	40
6	05	Kalikot	3,535	1,101	1,609	343	149	79	43	40
6	06	Dailekh	6,308	2,620	2,590	368	202	124	70	72
6	07	Jajarkot	3,316	1,306	1,255	213	133	126	69	47
6	08	Rukum West	3,994	1,803	1,390	234	151	115	66	31
6	09	Salyan	6,098	2,056	2,551	478	247	245	115	55
6	10	Surkhet	11,820	4,074	4,841	1,075	583	347	188	130
7	01	Bajura	3,891	1,817	1,409	268	109	54	50	33
7	02	Bajhang	6,219	2,679	2,164	509	227	159	104	66
7	03	Darchula	3,413	1,408	941	362	202	134	53	37
7	04	Baitadi	4,395	1,810	1,349	445	190	165	91	52
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,054	1,581	1,263	444	259	110	101	42
7	06	Doti	3,667	1,710	1,118	239	121	109	77	54
7	07	Achham	4,284	1,838	1,505	260	162	104	98	65
7	08	Kailali	21,544	8,129	7,772	2,209	1,031	557	340	207
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,501	5,235	3,430	1,237	450	234	149	105

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged								
District Code			8 persons or more								
		District Name	8 persons	9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over	
1		Nepal	7,848	6,995	27,035	11,734	2,258	1,616	118	53	
		Province 1	1,192	1,040	4,169	1,980	342	234	14	8	
		Province 2	825	553	2,222	1,007	205	224	13	4	
		Province 3	3,099	2,909	11,086	4,958	1,033	757	67	31	
		Gandaki Province	806	714	2,790	1,165	217	103	9	4	
		Province 5	1,053	967	3,730	1,610	312	235	13	4	
		Karnali Province	337	327	1,130	357	51	14	0	1	
		Sudurpashchim Province	536	485	1,908	657	98	49	2	1	
	01	Taplejung	63	43	113	29	5				
	02	Sankhuwasabha	46	86	281	56	7	2			
	03	Solukhumbu	21	49	160	120	22	21	1		
	04	Okhaldhunga	55	78	239	120	34	17	1		
	05	Khotang	27	36	122	23	3	1			
	06	Bhojpur	22	28	100	27	2	1			
	07	Dhankuta	44	24	116	54		5			
	08	Terhathum	19	20	96	38	1	1			
	09	Panchthar	40	41	152	32	3	1			
	10	Ilam	55	29	263	89	18	7			
	11	Jhapa	265	202	783	468	69	53	4	1	
	12	Morang	243	167	729	468	111	81	7	3	
	13	Sunsari	221	191	769	379	63	40	1	4	
	14	Udayapur	71	46	246	77	4	4			
	2	01	Saptari	99	75	249	115	19	28	1	
	2	02	Siraha	107	72	243	84	11	31	1	
	2	03	Dhanusa	129	78	399	180	36	23	1	1
2	04	Mahottari	95	58	235	95	13	22	1		
2	05	Sarlahi	82	65	240	114	25	17	1		
2	06	Rautahat	78	57	255	101	27	30	3	1	
2	07	Bara	98	70	262	138	43	44	5	1	
2	08	Parsa	137	78	339	180	31	29		1	
3	01	Dolakha	63	97	273	70	9	3		1	
3	02	Sindhupalchok	81	248	602	143	13	4			
3	03	Rasuwa	8	6	32	10	1	1			
3	04	Dhading	99	175	491	252	42	56	5		
3	05	Nuwakot	85	106	352	107	9	7	1		
3	06	Kathmandu	1,607	1,004	4,554	2,367	554	420	31	26	
3	07	Bhaktapur	174	152	683	380	89	71	8		
3	08	Lalitpur	296	265	1,130	600	140	106	16		
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	134	129	500	224	33	17	2	3	
3	10	Ramechhap	70	178	487	110	5	3			
3	11	Sindhuli	101	242	823	128	14	4			
3	12	Makawanpur	99	100	394	167	33	22			
3	13	Chitawan	282	207	765	400	91	43	4	1	
4	01	Gorkha	53	50	207	93	8	8			
4	02	Manang	13	6	10	2	1				
4	03	Mustang	13	11	18	13		3			
4	04	Myagdi	55	71	151	46	3	5			
4	05	Kaski	323	274	999	429	120	42	6		

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged							
District Code			8 persons or more							
		District Name	8 persons	9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over
4	06	Lamjung	42	30	168	75	12	1	1	3
4	07	Tanahu	102	75	285	124	18	6		1
4	08	Nawalparasi East	77	53	261	137	26	21	2	
4	09	Syangja	39	40	201	102	12	1		
4	10	Parbat	39	24	133	49	1	1		
4	11	Baglung	50	80	357	95	16	15		
5	01	Rukum East	6	14	28	3				
5	02	Rolpa	35	58	169	80	7	6		
5	03	Pyuthan	75	179	401	83	6	2		
5	04	Gulmi	46	41	219	78	4			
5	05	Arghakhanchi	22	33	134	36	1	1		
5	06	Palpa	61	35	227	92	6	3	1	
5	07	Nawalparasi West	62	50	258	102	27	30	1	2
5	08	Rupandehi	316	213	864	433	133	92	6	
5	09	Kapilbastu	77	77	247	96	28	37	1	
5	10	Dang	96	96	360	178	22	14		2
5	11	Banke	146	102	477	270	64	39	4	
5	12	Bardiya	111	69	346	159	14	11		
6	01	Dolpa	5	18	28	25	2			
6	02	Mugu	11	12	45	30	16			
6	03	Humla	15	20	60	29	2			
6	04	Jumla	23	26	91	20	1	1		
6	05	Kalikot	25	26	95	24	1			
6	06	Dailekh	47	29	149	34	3			
6	07	Jajarkot	37	26	90	12	1	1		
6	08	Rukum West	28	45	106	21	3	1		
6	09	Salyan	58	72	167	46	6	2		
6	10	Surkhet	88	53	299	116	16	9		1
7	01	Bajura	20	21	86	21	3			
7	02	Bajhang	43	73	145	48	2			
7	03	Darchula	49	45	136	38	7	1		
7	04	Baitadi	43	47	163	38	2			
7	05	Dadeldhura	44	46	134	27	1	2		
7	06	Doti	35	34	138	28	4			
7	07	Achham	49	40	121	36	4	1		1
7	08	Kailali	181	132	637	272	51	26		
7	09	Kanchanpur	72	47	348	149	24	19	2	

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged					
	District Code	District Name	5 persons and over (6 groups)					
			5 persons and over	10 and over	20 and over	50 and over	100 and over	500 and over
		Nepal	112,300	42,814	15,779	4,045	1,787	171
		Province 1	18,163	6,747	2,578	598	256	22
		Province 2	10,587	3,675	1,453	446	241	17
		Province 3	43,806	17,932	6,846	1,888	855	98
		Gandaki Province	12,096	4,288	1,498	333	116	13
		Province 5	15,935	5,904	2,174	564	252	17
		Karnali Province	4,627	1,553	423	66	15	1
		Sudurpashchim Province	7,086	2,715	807	150	52	3
1	01	Taplejung	542	147	34	5	0	0
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	889	346	65	9	2	0
1	03	Solukhumbu	695	324	164	44	22	1
1	04	Okhaldhunga	867	411	172	52	18	1
1	05	Khotang	514	149	27	4	1	0
1	06	Bhojpur	457	130	30	3	1	0
1	07	Dhankuta	584	175	59	5	5	0
1	08	Terhathum	392	136	40	2	1	0
1	09	Panchthar	519	188	36	4	1	0
1	10	Ilam	948	377	114	25	7	0
1	11	Jhapa	3,645	1,378	595	127	58	5
1	12	Morang	3,619	1,399	670	202	91	10
1	13	Sunsari	3,567	1,256	487	108	45	5
1	14	Udayapur	925	331	85	8	4	0
2	01	Saptari	1,174	412	163	48	29	1
2	02	Siraha	1,257	370	127	43	32	1
2	03	Dhanusa	1,747	640	241	61	25	2
2	04	Mahottari	1,120	366	131	36	23	1
2	05	Sarlahi	1,112	397	157	43	18	1
2	06	Rautahat	1,207	417	162	61	34	4
2	07	Bara	1,302	493	231	93	50	6
2	08	Parsa	1,668	580	241	61	30	1
3	01	Dolakha	994	356	83	13	4	1
3	02	Sindhupalchok	1,755	762	160	17	4	0
3	03	Rasuwa	141	44	12	2	1	0
3	04	Dhading	1,938	846	355	103	61	5
3	05	Nuwakot	1,327	476	124	17	8	1
3	06	Kathmandu	19,745	7,952	3,398	1,031	477	57
3	07	Bhaktapur	2,642	1,231	548	168	79	8
3	08	Lalitpur	4,578	1,992	862	262	122	16
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1,974	779	279	55	22	5
3	10	Ramechhap	1,291	605	118	8	3	0
3	11	Sindhuli	2,008	969	146	18	4	0
3	12	Makawanpur	1,659	616	222	55	22	0
3	13	Chitawan	3,754	1,304	539	139	48	5
4	01	Gorkha	1,051	316	109	16	8	0
4	02	Manang	104	13	3	1	0	0
4	03	Mustang	145	34	16	3	3	0
4	04	Myagdi	769	205	54	8	5	0
4	05	Kaski	4,390	1,596	597	168	48	6

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

	Province Code		Size of Persons Engaged					
	District Code		5 persons and over (6 groups)					
		District Name	5 persons and over	10 and over	20 and over	50 and over	100 and over	500 and over
4	06	Lamjung	729	260	92	17	5	4
4	07	Tanahu	1,258	434	149	25	7	1
4	08	Nawalparasi East	1,135	447	186	49	23	2
4	09	Syangja	783	316	115	13	1	0
4	10	Parbat	550	184	51	2	1	0
4	11	Baglung	1,182	483	126	31	15	0
5	01	Rukum East	120	31	3	0	0	0
5	02	Rolpa	621	262	93	13	6	0
5	03	Pyuthan	1,288	492	91	8	2	0
5	04	Gulmi	810	301	82	4	0	0
5	05	Arghakhanchi	544	172	38	2	1	0
5	06	Palpa	899	329	102	10	4	1
5	07	Nawalparasi West	1,011	420	162	60	33	3
5	08	Rupandehi	4,342	1,528	664	231	98	6
5	09	Kapilbastu	1,210	409	162	66	38	1
5	10	Dang	1,615	576	216	38	16	2
5	11	Banke	2,136	854	377	107	43	4
5	12	Bardiya	1,339	530	184	25	11	0
6	01	Dolpa	148	55	27	2	0	0
6	02	Mugu	218	91	46	16	0	0
6	03	Humla	238	91	31	2	0	0
6	04	Jumla	324	113	22	2	1	0
6	05	Kalikot	333	120	25	1	0	0
6	06	Dailekh	528	186	37	3	0	0
6	07	Jajarkot	409	104	14	2	1	0
6	08	Rukum West	416	131	25	4	1	0
6	09	Salyan	766	221	54	8	2	0
6	10	Surkhet	1,247	441	142	26	10	1
7	01	Bajura	288	110	24	3	0	0
7	02	Bajhang	640	195	50	2	0	0
7	03	Darchula	500	182	46	8	1	0
7	04	Baitadi	601	203	40	2	0	0
7	05	Dadeldhura	507	164	30	3	2	0
7	06	Doti	479	170	32	4	0	0
7	07	Achham	519	163	42	6	2	1
7	08	Kailali	2,403	986	349	77	26	0
7	09	Kanchanpur	1,149	542	194	45	21	2

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged				
	District Code		another 4 groups				
	District Name	1-10 persons	11-50	51-100	101 and over		
1		Nepal	886,131	33,320	2,167	1,738	
		Province 1	162,503	5,442	321	252	
		Province 2	114,470	2,762	204	234	
		Province 3	267,367	13,741	977	835	
		Gandaki Province	96,954	3,403	217	110	
		Province 5	142,669	4,571	308	241	
		Karnali Province	41,510	1,237	45	15	
		Sudurpashchim Province	60,658	2,164	95	51	
	01	Taplejung	4,538	107	5		
	02	Sankhuwasabha	5,724	306	6	2	
	03	Solukhumbu	3,206	261	19	22	
	04	Okhaldhunga	3,971	328	30	17	
	05	Khotang	4,177	127	3	1	
	06	Bhojpur	3,966	105	2	1	
	07	Dhankuta	5,842	150		5	
	08	Terhathum	3,296	114	1	1	
	09	Panchthar	5,283	150	3	1	
	10	Ilam	9,333	305	16	7	
	11	Jhapa	37,552	1,116	64	57	
	12	Morang	33,980	1,070	108	89	
	13	Sunsari	30,419	1,011	61	45	
	14	Udayapur	11,216	292	3	4	
	2	01	Saptari	15,940	308	19	28
	2	02	Siraha	12,818	278	9	32
	2	03	Dhanusa	17,405	499	36	25
	2	04	Mahottari	13,732	283	12	22
	2	05	Sarlahi	14,915	302	25	18
	2	06	Rautahat	12,419	311	28	32
2	07	Bara	12,020	336	45	48	
2	08	Parsa	15,221	445	30	29	
3	01	Dolakha	6,448	297	9	4	
3	02	Sindhupalchok	8,402	658	12	4	
3	03	Rasuwa	1,334	36	1	1	
3	04	Dhading	11,304	649	40	58	
3	05	Nuwakot	8,399	378	9	8	
3	06	Kathmandu	118,268	5,790	525	464	
3	07	Bhaktapur	18,522	950	81	78	
3	08	Lalitpur	25,239	1,514	137	119	
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	13,594	636	30	22	
3	10	Ramechhap	5,072	542	4	3	
3	11	Sindhuli	7,192	791	14	4	
3	12	Makawanpur	15,506	484	29	22	
3	13	Chitawan	28,087	1,016	86	48	
4	01	Gorkha	10,691	265	8	8	
4	02	Manang	476	10	1		
4	03	Mustang	743	29	1	2	
4	04	Myagdi	4,889	166	4	4	
4	05	Kaski	29,361	1,219	120	45	

Table 5. Number of Establishments by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Province Code		Size of Persons Engaged				
	District Code	another 4 groups				
	District Name	1-10 persons	11-50	51-100	101 and over	
4	06	Lamjung	6,175	219	12	5
4	07	Tanahu	12,062	347	17	7
4	08	Nawalparasi East	12,364	333	25	23
4	09	Syangja	7,129	269	11	1
4	10	Parbat	4,567	151	1	1
4	11	Baglung	8,497	395	17	14
5	01	Rukum East	992	28		
5	02	Rolpa	4,863	221	4	6
5	03	Pyuthan	5,196	402	6	2
5	04	Gulmi	9,284	260	4	
5	05	Arghakhanchi	6,477	140	1	1
5	06	Palpa	8,424	267	6	4
5	07	Nawalparasi West	10,845	304	28	31
5	08	Rupandehi	37,070	1,107	129	97
5	09	Kapilbastu	13,266	275	30	36
5	10	Dang	13,916	469	21	15
5	11	Banke	17,909	653	64	40
5	12	Bardiya	14,427	445	15	9
6	01	Dolpa	810	48	2	
6	02	Mugu	1,699	72	11	
6	03	Humla	1,940	75	1	
6	04	Jumla	2,984	92	1	1
6	05	Kalikot	3,440	94	1	
6	06	Dailekh	6,162	143	3	
6	07	Jajarkot	3,230	84	1	1
6	08	Rukum West	3,883	107	3	1
6	09	Salyan	5,917	173	6	2
6	10	Surkhet	11,445	349	16	10
7	01	Bajura	3,803	86	2	
7	02	Bajhang	6,070	147	2	
7	03	Darchula	3,261	144	7	1
7	04	Baitadi	4,226	167	2	
7	05	Dadeldhura	3,921	130	1	2
7	06	Doti	3,530	133	4	
7	07	Achham	4,137	142	3	2
7	08	Kailali	20,701	767	51	25
7	09	Kanchanpur	11,009	448	23	21

SECTION IV-6:

Tables on Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged

* The final results are sorted out based on the new administrative areas as of 14 April 2018.

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)										
Province Code			Total	Size of Persons Engaged						
District Code	District Name	1 to 7 persons								
		1 person		2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Nepal	3,228,457	346,100	656,344	274,023	181,772	132,720	99,246	80,906
		Province 1	544,079	67,401	119,456	46,965	30,284	22,825	16,482	13,104
		Province 2	354,994	49,702	82,782	33,708	19,016	13,420	10,242	8,001
		Province 3	1,218,497	94,932	194,158	91,920	65,852	47,310	35,526	31,381
		Gandaki Province	332,472	34,971	76,128	30,915	20,992	15,465	11,622	8,806
		Province 5	474,264	57,387	107,068	42,195	27,472	19,410	14,760	11,683
		Karnali Province	118,951	15,500	34,850	10,401	7,152	6,160	4,236	3,304
		Sudurpashchim Province	185,200	26,207	41,902	17,919	11,004	8,130	6,378	4,627
1	01	Taplejung	11,573	2,401	2,422	915	764	710	612	315
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	19,227	1,820	4,712	2,199	960	1,015	606	749
1	03	Solukhumbu	19,134	697	3,036	1,083	948	745	492	490
1	04	Okhaldhunga	22,031	1,150	3,294	1,368	904	715	468	714
1	05	Khotang	11,314	1,720	3,312	690	752	760	624	322
1	06	Bhojpur	10,362	1,884	2,418	972	800	770	462	322
1	07	Dhankuta	15,820	2,579	4,014	1,599	1,176	940	618	350
1	08	Terhathum	8,955	1,535	2,182	828	472	435	504	322
1	09	Panchthar	13,534	2,403	3,944	1,122	676	650	408	364
1	10	Ilam	26,804	4,359	6,296	2,364	1,672	1,170	930	686
1	11	Jhapa	116,837	15,971	27,784	10,719	6,832	4,460	3,318	2,485
1	12	Morang	127,887	14,277	24,630	10,371	6,316	4,475	3,294	2,562
1	13	Sunsari	112,708	11,513	22,784	10,341	6,468	4,640	3,408	2,821
1	14	Udayapur	27,893	5,092	8,628	2,394	1,544	1,340	738	602
2	01	Saptari	42,252	7,165	12,716	3,489	1,740	1,335	1,032	1,043
2	02	Siraha	40,513	4,878	9,780	4,467	2,492	1,660	1,380	1,022
2	03	Dhanusa	56,475	6,910	13,034	5,703	3,560	2,250	1,644	1,232
2	04	Mahottari	36,998	6,947	8,596	3,462	2,120	1,505	1,152	756
2	05	Sarlahi	38,657	8,143	8,886	3,312	1,832	1,310	996	980
2	06	Rautahat	41,265	5,039	9,154	4,227	2,232	1,665	1,140	924
2	07	Bara	48,724	4,209	10,186	4,008	2,036	1,480	1,320	875
2	08	Parsa	50,110	6,411	10,430	5,040	3,004	2,215	1,578	1,169
3	01	Dolakha	22,331	2,554	4,496	1,890	1,328	1,215	666	868
3	02	Sindhupalchok	32,949	2,762	6,414	2,781	1,700	1,500	960	1,428
3	03	Rasuwa	4,174	286	1,178	765	404	210	120	147
3	04	Dhading	55,521	4,103	8,334	3,624	2,540	1,965	1,374	1,372
3	05	Nuwakot	30,129	2,583	6,584	2,940	2,448	1,665	1,110	994
3	06	Kathmandu	590,002	41,659	83,478	41,634	32,104	21,725	17,178	13,818
3	07	Bhaktapur	86,296	7,648	13,246	5,703	3,268	2,575	1,872	1,806
3	08	Lalitpur	134,408	8,313	19,008	9,012	6,440	4,725	3,702	3,241
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	54,575	5,317	9,588	4,323	3,024	2,235	1,668	1,449
3	10	Ramechhap	22,818	1,808	3,402	1,767	928	895	618	1,092
3	11	Sindhuli	34,085	2,000	5,496	2,391	1,792	1,545	1,188	1,323
3	12	Makawanpur	46,582	7,070	10,548	4,020	2,792	2,010	1,620	1,204
3	13	Chitawan	104,627	8,829	22,386	11,070	7,084	5,045	3,450	2,639
4	01	Gorkha	30,423	3,830	8,384	3,882	2,420	1,675	1,176	707
4	02	Manang	1,695	77	344	219	244	155	186	70
4	03	Mustang	3,106	164	458	402	412	245	174	63
4	04	Myagdi	16,652	1,173	4,064	2,349	1,224	1,280	672	490
4	05	Kaski	111,818	10,103	22,816	9,429	6,804	5,255	3,930	3,437

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code	District Code	District Name	Total	Size of Persons Engaged						
				1 to 7 persons						
				1 person	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	06	Lamjung	29,395	2,260	4,710	2,115	1,448	1,095	666	469
4	07	Tanahu	36,686	4,780	9,084	3,696	2,484	1,615	1,128	952
4	08	Nawalparasi East	38,396	5,315	9,512	3,117	2,000	1,440	906	833
4	09	Syangja	20,946	2,788	5,678	1,905	1,460	870	840	518
4	10	Parbat	12,983	1,635	3,896	1,176	780	695	672	364
4	11	Baglung	30,372	2,846	7,182	2,625	1,716	1,140	1,272	903
5	01	Rukum East	2,602	369	852	228	116	185	114	91
5	02	Rolpa	15,456	2,557	2,948	813	684	690	432	392
5	03	Pyuthan	21,373	1,637	3,846	1,335	1,252	1,055	936	1,225
5	04	Gulmi	22,876	4,407	6,694	1,968	1,312	980	906	525
5	05	Arghakhanchi	14,613	3,603	3,814	996	932	820	552	427
5	06	Palpa	24,902	3,056	7,164	2,343	1,532	1,140	906	665
5	07	Nawalparasi West	43,866	4,570	8,336	3,030	1,796	1,095	960	700
5	08	Rupandehi	134,772	12,929	29,118	13,209	8,680	5,605	4,344	3,080
5	09	Kapilbastu	40,610	6,640	8,230	3,507	1,892	1,535	1,164	1,022
5	10	Dang	47,598	4,166	12,504	4,818	3,128	2,240	1,422	1,134
5	11	Banke	64,882	7,122	13,378	5,484	3,564	2,605	1,812	1,477
5	12	Bardiya	40,714	6,331	10,184	4,464	2,584	1,460	1,212	945
6	01	Dolpa	3,225	173	838	210	200	150	156	98
6	02	Mugu	5,849	660	1,438	354	268	285	198	98
6	03	Humla	5,739	683	1,564	705	312	210	246	203
6	04	Jumla	8,463	1,024	2,538	999	512	335	330	280
6	05	Kalikot	9,200	1,101	3,218	1,029	596	395	258	280
6	06	Dailekh	14,874	2,620	5,180	1,104	808	620	420	504
6	07	Jajarkot	8,494	1,306	2,510	639	532	630	414	329
6	08	Rukum West	10,180	1,803	2,780	702	604	575	396	217
6	09	Salyan	17,019	2,056	5,102	1,434	988	1,225	690	385
6	10	Surkhet	35,908	4,074	9,682	3,225	2,332	1,735	1,128	910
7	01	Bajura	8,859	1,817	2,818	804	436	270	300	231
7	02	Bajhang	15,446	2,679	4,328	1,527	908	795	624	462
7	03	Darchula	10,837	1,408	1,882	1,086	808	670	318	259
7	04	Baitadi	12,268	1,810	2,698	1,335	760	825	546	364
7	05	Dadeldhura	11,469	1,581	2,526	1,332	1,036	550	606	294
7	06	Doti	9,826	1,710	2,236	717	484	545	462	378
7	07	Achham	13,680	1,838	3,010	780	648	520	588	455
7	08	Kailali	66,753	8,129	15,544	6,627	4,124	2,785	2,040	1,449
7	09	Kanchanpur	36,062	5,235	6,860	3,711	1,800	1,170	894	735

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

			(persons)							
	Province Code		Size of Persons Engaged							
	District Code	District Name	8 persons or more							
			8 persons	9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over
		Nepal	62,784	62,955	352,775	336,114	149,999	302,568	78,801	111,350
		Province 1	9,536	9,360	55,116	56,786	22,581	42,093	9,196	22,894
		Province 2	6,600	4,977	28,729	28,360	13,807	39,953	8,483	7,214
		Province 3	24,792	26,181	143,504	144,376	68,725	147,758	45,451	56,631
		Gandaki Province	6,448	6,426	36,844	33,262	14,480	17,899	6,487	11,727
		Province 5	8,424	8,703	48,839	46,160	20,792	44,921	7,647	8,803
		Karnali Province	2,696	2,943	14,749	9,476	3,137	2,286	0	2,061
		Sudurpashchim Province	4,288	4,365	24,994	17,694	6,477	7,658	1,537	2,020
1	01	Taplejung	504	387	1,437	763	343			
1	02	Sankhuwasabha	368	774	3,573	1,431	476	544		
1	03	Solukhumbu	168	441	2,083	3,409	1,354	3,507	681	
1	04	Okhaldhunga	440	702	3,099	3,478	2,116	3,016	567	
1	05	Khotang	216	324	1,644	641	184	125		
1	06	Bhojpur	176	252	1,304	712	150	140		
1	07	Dhankuta	352	216	1,592	1,540		844		
1	08	Terhathum	152	180	1,225	906	61	153		
1	09	Panchthar	320	369	2,034	842	230	172		
1	10	Ilam	440	261	3,550	2,568	1,121	1,387		
1	11	Jhapa	2,120	1,818	10,372	13,882	4,567	8,366	2,632	1,511
1	12	Morang	1,944	1,503	9,753	13,689	7,507	15,396	4,317	7,853
1	13	Sunsari	1,768	1,719	10,148	10,751	4,251	7,567	999	13,530
1	14	Udayapur	568	414	3,302	2,174	221	876		
2	01	Saptari	792	675	3,205	3,081	1,328	4,117	534	
2	02	Siraha	856	648	3,141	2,303	729	6,656	501	
2	03	Dhanusa	1,032	702	5,228	5,263	2,304	3,555	531	3,527
2	04	Mahottari	760	522	3,053	2,641	850	4,031	603	
2	05	Sarlahi	656	585	3,109	3,304	1,643	3,210	691	
2	06	Rautahat	624	513	3,345	2,752	1,910	5,005	1,621	1,114
2	07	Bara	784	630	3,282	3,970	2,960	7,474	4,002	1,508
2	08	Parsa	1,096	702	4,366	5,046	2,083	5,905		1,065
3	01	Dolakha	504	873	3,463	1,886	617	327		1,644
3	02	Sindhupalchok	648	2,232	7,520	3,714	824	466		
3	03	Rasuwa	64	54	449	278	68	151		
3	04	Dhading	792	1,575	6,377	6,861	2,820	10,864	2,920	
3	05	Nuwakot	680	954	4,559	2,913	604	1,569	526	
3	06	Kathmandu	12,856	9,036	58,816	70,475	36,823	80,811	20,638	48,951
3	07	Bhaktapur	1,392	1,368	9,026	11,085	5,868	16,297	5,142	
3	08	Lalitpur	2,368	2,385	15,064	17,654	9,336	20,927	12,233	
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	1,072	1,161	6,734	6,279	2,270	3,445	1,000	5,010
3	10	Ramechhap	560	1,602	6,140	3,062	299	645		
3	11	Sindhuli	808	2,178	10,154	3,515	985	710		
3	12	Makawanpur	792	900	5,195	4,928	2,093	3,410		
3	13	Chitawan	2,256	1,863	10,007	11,726	6,118	8,136	2,992	1,026
4	01	Gorkha	424	450	2,792	2,494	597	1,592		
4	02	Manang	104	54	134	56	52			
4	03	Mustang	104	99	230	354		401		
4	04	Myagdi	440	639	1,964	1,199	234	924		
4	05	Kaski	2,584	2,466	12,984	12,892	8,020	6,542	4,556	

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged							
District Code			8 persons or more							
		District Name	8 persons	9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over
4	06	Lamjung	336	270	2,297	2,150	790	101	827	9,861
4	07	Tanahu	816	675	3,750	3,429	1,227	1,184		1,866
4	08	Nawalparasi East	616	477	3,446	4,120	1,639	3,871	1,104	
4	09	Syangja	312	360	2,741	2,655	704	115		
4	10	Parbat	312	216	1,815	1,251	62	109		
4	11	Baglung	400	720	4,691	2,662	1,155	3,060		
5	01	Rukum East	48	126	400	73				
5	02	Rolpa	280	522	2,266	2,136	432	1,304		
5	03	Pyuthan	600	1,611	4,946	2,195	406	329		
5	04	Gulmi	368	369	2,953	2,144	250			
5	05	Arghakhanchi	176	297	1,776	1,031	51	138		
5	06	Palpa	488	315	2,970	2,517	389	715	702	
5	07	Nawalparasi West	496	450	3,320	2,895	1,771	7,283	863	6,301
5	08	Rupandehi	2,528	1,917	11,348	12,655	8,931	16,972	3,456	
5	09	Kapilbastu	616	693	3,160	2,707	1,931	6,973	540	
5	10	Dang	768	864	4,803	5,193	1,472	2,584		2,502
5	11	Banke	1,168	918	6,398	8,081	4,222	6,567	2,086	
5	12	Bardiya	888	621	4,499	4,533	937	2,056		
6	01	Dolpa	40	162	355	721	122			
6	02	Mugu	88	108	597	887	868			
6	03	Humla	120	180	770	609	137			
6	04	Jumla	184	234	1,214	557	69	187		
6	05	Kalikot	200	234	1,202	636	51			
6	06	Dailekh	376	261	1,962	826	193			
6	07	Jajarkot	296	234	1,165	278	52	109		
6	08	Rukum West	224	405	1,428	586	221	239		
6	09	Salyan	464	648	2,161	1,150	358	358		
6	10	Surkhet	704	477	3,895	3,226	1,066	1,393		2,061
7	01	Bajura	160	189	1,090	586	158			
7	02	Bajhang	344	657	1,814	1,165	143			
7	03	Darchula	392	405	1,741	1,054	500	314		
7	04	Baitadi	344	423	2,137	910	116			
7	05	Dadeldhura	352	414	1,756	712	63	247		
7	06	Doti	280	306	1,763	729	216			
7	07	Achham	392	360	1,608	996	277	188		2,020
7	08	Kailali	1,448	1,188	8,357	7,533	3,487	4,042		
7	09	Kanchanpur	576	423	4,728	4,009	1,517	2,867	1,537	

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged					
	District Code	District Name	5 persons and over (6 groups)					
	5 persons and over		10 and over	20 and over	50 and over	100 and over	500 and over	
1		Nepal	1,770,218	1,331,607	978,832	642,718	492,719	190,151
		Province 1	279,973	208,666	153,550	96,764	74,183	32,090
		Province 2	169,786	126,546	97,817	69,457	55,650	15,697
		Province 3	771,635	606,445	462,941	318,565	249,840	102,082
		Gandaki Province	169,466	120,699	83,855	50,593	36,113	18,214
		Province 5	240,142	177,162	128,323	82,163	61,371	16,450
		Karnali Province	51,048	31,709	16,960	7,484	4,347	2,061
		Sudurpashchim Province	88,168	60,380	35,386	17,692	11,215	3,557
	01	Taplejung	5,071	2,543	1,106	343	0	0
	02	Sankhuwasabha	9,536	6,024	2,451	1,020	544	0
	03	Solukhumbu	13,370	11,034	8,951	5,542	4,188	681
	04	Okhaldhunga	15,315	12,276	9,177	5,699	3,583	567
	05	Khotang	4,840	2,594	950	309	125	0
	06	Bhojpur	4,288	2,306	1,002	290	140	0
	07	Dhankuta	6,452	3,976	2,384	844	844	0
	08	Terhathum	3,938	2,345	1,120	214	153	0
	09	Panchthar	5,389	3,278	1,244	402	172	0
	10	Ilam	12,113	8,626	5,076	2,508	1,387	0
	11	Jhapa	55,531	41,330	30,958	17,076	12,509	4,143
	12	Morang	72,293	58,515	48,762	35,073	27,566	12,170
	13	Sunsari	61,602	47,246	37,098	26,347	22,096	14,529
	14	Udayapur	10,235	6,573	3,271	1,097	876	0
	01	Saptari	17,142	12,265	9,060	5,979	4,651	534
	02	Siraha	18,896	13,330	10,189	7,886	7,157	501
	03	Dhanusa	27,268	20,408	15,180	9,917	7,613	4,058
	04	Mahottari	15,873	11,178	8,125	5,484	4,634	603
	05	Sarlahi	16,484	11,957	8,848	5,544	3,901	691
	06	Rautahat	20,613	15,747	12,402	9,650	7,740	2,735
	07	Bara	28,285	23,196	19,914	15,944	12,984	5,510
	08	Parsa	25,225	18,465	14,099	9,053	6,970	1,065
	01	Dolakha	12,063	7,937	4,474	2,588	1,971	1,644
	02	Sindhupalchok	19,292	12,524	5,004	1,290	466	0
	03	Rasuwa	1,541	946	497	219	151	0
04	Dhading	36,920	29,842	23,465	16,604	13,784	2,920	
05	Nuwakot	15,574	10,171	5,612	2,699	2,095	526	
06	Kathmandu	391,127	316,514	257,698	187,223	150,400	69,589	
07	Bhaktapur	56,431	47,418	38,392	27,307	21,439	5,142	
08	Lalitpur	91,635	75,214	60,150	42,496	33,160	12,233	
09	Kavrepalanchok	32,323	24,738	18,004	11,725	9,455	6,010	
10	Ramechhap	14,913	10,146	4,006	944	645	0	
11	Sindhuli	22,406	15,364	5,210	1,695	710	0	
12	Makawanpur	22,152	15,626	10,431	5,503	3,410	0	
13	Chitawan	55,258	40,005	29,998	18,272	12,154	4,018	
01	Gorkha	11,907	7,475	4,683	2,189	1,592	0	
02	Manang	811	242	108	52	0	0	
03	Mustang	1,670	985	755	401	401	0	
04	Myagdi	7,842	4,321	2,357	1,158	924	0	
05	Kaski	62,666	44,994	32,010	19,118	11,098	4,556	

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged					
	District Code	District Name	5 persons and over (6 groups)					
			5 persons and over	10 and over	20 and over	50 and over	100 and over	500 and over
4	06	Lamjung	18,862	16,026	13,729	11,579	10,789	10,688
4	07	Tanahu	16,642	11,456	7,706	4,277	3,050	1,866
4	08	Nawalparasi East	18,452	14,180	10,734	6,614	4,975	1,104
4	09	Syangja	9,115	6,215	3,474	819	115	0
4	10	Parbat	5,496	3,237	1,422	171	109	0
4	11	Baglung	16,003	11,568	6,877	4,215	3,060	0
5	01	Rukum East	1,037	473	73	0	0	0
5	02	Rolpa	8,454	6,138	3,872	1,736	1,304	0
5	03	Pyuthan	13,303	7,876	2,930	735	329	0
5	04	Gulmi	8,495	5,347	2,394	250	0	0
5	05	Arghakhanchi	5,268	2,996	1,220	189	138	0
5	06	Palpa	10,807	7,293	4,323	1,806	1,417	702
5	07	Nawalparasi West	26,134	22,433	19,113	16,218	14,447	7,164
5	08	Rupandehi	70,836	53,362	42,014	29,359	20,428	3,456
5	09	Kapilbastu	20,341	15,311	12,151	9,444	7,513	540
5	10	Dang	22,982	16,554	11,751	6,558	5,086	2,502
5	11	Banke	35,334	27,354	20,956	12,875	8,653	2,086
5	12	Bardiya	17,151	12,025	7,526	2,993	2,056	0
6	01	Dolpa	1,804	1,198	843	122	0	0
6	02	Mugu	3,129	2,352	1,755	868	0	0
6	03	Humla	2,475	1,516	746	137	0	0
6	04	Jumla	3,390	2,027	813	256	187	0
6	05	Kalikot	3,256	1,889	687	51	0	0
6	06	Dailekh	5,162	2,981	1,019	193	0	0
6	07	Jajarkot	3,507	1,604	439	161	109	0
6	08	Rukum West	4,291	2,474	1,046	460	239	0
6	09	Salyan	7,439	4,027	1,866	716	358	0
6	10	Surkhet	16,595	11,641	7,746	4,520	3,454	2,061
7	01	Bajura	2,984	1,834	744	158	0	0
7	02	Bajhang	6,004	3,122	1,308	143	0	0
7	03	Darchula	5,653	3,609	1,868	814	314	0
7	04	Baitadi	5,665	3,163	1,026	116	0	0
7	05	Dadeldhura	4,994	2,778	1,022	310	247	0
7	06	Doti	4,679	2,708	945	216	0	0
7	07	Achham	7,404	5,089	3,481	2,485	2,208	2,020
7	08	Kailali	32,329	23,419	15,062	7,529	4,042	0
7	09	Kanchanpur	18,456	14,658	9,930	5,921	4,404	1,537

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged				
	District Code	District Name	another 4 groups				
	1-10 persons		11-50	51-100	101 and over		
1		Nepal	1,952,740	639,999	147,899	487,819	
		Province 1	342,733	105,832	21,731	73,783	
		Province 2	233,198	52,739	14,107	54,950	
		Province 3	635,842	267,890	66,925	247,840	
		Gandaki Province	217,353	64,826	14,780	35,513	
		Province 5	304,942	87,909	21,142	60,271	
		Karnali Province	89,802	21,965	2,837	4,347	
		Sudurpashchim Province	128,870	38,838	6,377	11,115	
	01	Taplejung	9,380	1,850	343		
	02	Sankhuwasabha	13,523	4,734	426	544	
	03	Solukhumbu	8,320	5,422	1,204	4,188	
	04	Okhaldhunga	10,115	6,467	1,966	3,483	
	05	Khotang	8,900	2,105	184	125	
	06	Bhojpur	8,276	1,796	150	140	
	07	Dhankuta	12,044	2,932		844	
	08	Terhathum	6,810	1,931	61	153	
	09	Panchthar	10,596	2,536	230	172	
	10	Ilam	18,668	5,728	1,021	1,387	
	11	Jhapa	76,917	23,144	4,367	12,409	
	12	Morang	70,692	22,372	7,457	27,366	
	13	Sunsari	66,852	19,609	4,151	22,096	
	14	Udayapur	21,640	5,206	171	876	
	2	01	Saptari	30,557	5,766	1,378	4,551
	2	02	Siraha	27,693	5,034	629	7,157
	2	03	Dhanusa	36,867	9,691	2,304	7,613
	2	04	Mahottari	26,310	5,304	850	4,534
	2	05	Sarlahi	27,220	5,893	1,643	3,901
2	06	Rautahat	25,978	5,687	2,060	7,540	
2	07	Bara	26,168	6,612	3,160	12,784	
2	08	Parsa	32,405	8,752	2,083	6,870	
3	01	Dolakha	14,854	4,889	617	1,971	
3	02	Sindhupalchok	21,305	10,404	774	466	
3	03	Rasuwa	3,288	667	68	151	
3	04	Dhading	26,669	12,498	2,870	13,484	
3	05	Nuwakot	20,768	6,662	604	2,095	
3	06	Kathmandu	285,218	119,661	36,023	149,100	
3	07	Bhaktapur	40,098	19,341	5,518	21,339	
3	08	Lalitpur	61,414	30,798	9,336	32,860	
3	09	Kavrepalanchok	30,747	12,253	2,120	9,455	
3	10	Ramechhap	13,232	8,692	249	645	
3	11	Sindhuli	20,321	12,069	985	710	
3	12	Makawanpur	31,766	9,513	1,893	3,410	
3	13	Chitawan	66,162	20,443	5,868	12,154	
4	01	Gorkha	23,298	4,936	597	1,592	
4	02	Manang	1,473	170	52		
4	03	Mustang	2,141	564	100	301	
4	04	Myagdi	12,641	2,853	334	824	
4	05	Kaski	68,944	23,906	8,170	10,798	

Table 6. Number of Persons Engaged by Province, District,
and Size of Persons Engaged - Nepal (2018)

(persons)

Province Code			Size of Persons Engaged			
	District Code		another 4 groups			
		District Name	1-10 persons	11-50	51-100	101 and over
4	06	Lamjung	13,609	4,207	790	10,789
4	07	Tanahu	25,860	6,599	1,177	3,050
4	08	Nawalparasi East	24,876	6,956	1,589	4,975
4	09	Syangja	15,081	5,096	654	115
4	10	Parbat	10,056	2,756	62	109
4	11	Baglung	19,374	6,783	1,255	2,960
5	01	Rukum East	2,159	443		
5	02	Rolpa	9,628	4,242	282	1,304
5	03	Pyuthan	14,317	6,321	406	329
5	04	Gulmi	17,899	4,727	250	
5	05	Arghakhanchi	11,917	2,507	51	138
5	06	Palpa	18,129	4,967	389	1,417
5	07	Nawalparasi West	22,003	5,695	1,921	14,247
5	08	Rupandehi	83,360	22,303	8,781	20,328
5	09	Kapilbastu	25,979	5,187	2,131	7,313
5	10	Dang	31,754	9,386	1,472	4,986
5	11	Banke	38,498	13,659	4,372	8,353
5	12	Bardiya	29,299	8,472	1,087	1,856
6	01	Dolpa	2,077	1,026	122	
6	02	Mugu	3,577	1,654	618	
6	03	Humla	4,373	1,279	87	
6	04	Jumla	6,626	1,581	69	187
6	05	Kalikot	7,561	1,588	51	
6	06	Dailekh	12,293	2,388	193	
6	07	Jajarkot	7,070	1,263	52	109
6	08	Rukum West	7,906	1,814	221	239
6	09	Salyan	13,392	2,911	358	358
6	10	Surkhet	24,927	6,461	1,066	3,454
7	01	Bajura	7,245	1,506	108	
7	02	Bajhang	12,784	2,519	143	
7	03	Darchula	7,528	2,495	500	314
7	04	Baitadi	9,445	2,707	116	
7	05	Dadeldhura	9,001	2,158	63	247
7	06	Doti	7,448	2,162	216	
7	07	Achham	8,751	2,494	227	2,208
7	08	Kailali	44,764	14,510	3,537	3,942
7	09	Kanchanpur	21,904	8,287	1,467	4,404

SECTION IV-7:

Tables on Establishments by Industry and Size of Persons Engaged

(This is reference table)

Table 7. Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Size of Persons Engaged	Total 2)	Section of NSIC 1)					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
		Agriculture, forestry fishing 3)	Mining, quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas	Water supply	Construction
Total	923,356	24,229	663	104,058	1,242	2,525	1,608
1 person	346,100	7,901	183	36,065	165	608	524
2	328,172	6,478	51	31,206	276	467	230
3	91,341	2,911	36	13,840	193	305	131
4	45,443	1,628	32	7,432	85	217	106
5	26,544	935	27	4,430	67	143	79
6	16,541	522	23	2,584	38	107	66
7	11,558	572	19	1,608	26	106	67
8	7,848	271	14	1,116	21	71	54
9	6,995	754	9	702	27	105	28
10-19	27,035	1,753	150	2,714	160	308	177
20-49	11,734	359	105	1,170	103	75	105
50-99	2,258	74	8	459	57	11	21
100-499	1,616	68	6	686	21	1	19
500-999	118	3		39	1		1
1,000 and over	53			7	2	1	
5 and over	112,300	5,311	361	15,515	523	928	617
10 and over	42,814	2,257	269	5,075	344	396	323
20 and over	15,779	504	119	2,361	184	88	146
50 and over	4,045	145	14	1,191	81	13	41
100 and over	1,787	71	6	732	24	2	20
500 and over	171	3	0	46	3	1	1
1-10	886,131	22,244	416	99,628	923	2,189	1,324
11-50	33,320	1,849	233	3,255	240	323	246
51-100	2,167	67	8	463	56	11	20
101 and over	1,738	69	6	712	23	2	18

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 7. Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

Size of Persons Engaged	(establishments)						
	Section of NSIC 1)						
	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Wholesale, retail trade	Transportation, storage	Accommodation, food	Information, communication	Financial, insurance	Real estate	Professional, scientific, technical
Total	498,069	3,182	130,540	2,796	17,996	207	8,204
1 person	212,682	355	37,332	407	2,523	54	3,332
2	205,820	675	57,212	438	2,505	31	2,463
3	43,776	796	15,403	237	2,137	16	923
4	17,132	484	8,365	225	1,577	13	481
5	7,222	258	4,284	178	1,561	17	258
6	3,689	158	2,332	165	1,211	8	171
7	2,034	94	1,374	140	1,034	7	96
8	1,454	59	922	96	770	12	67
9	814	41	544	83	788	5	53
10-19	2,588	149	2,002	419	2,937	18	220
20-49	687	68	634	267	694	16	101
50-99	108	27	97	84	93	10	24
100-499	61	17	38	49	123		12
500-999	1	1	1	8	20		
1,000 and over	1				23		3
5 and over	18,659	872	12,228	1,489	9,254	93	1,005
10 and over	3,446	262	2,772	827	3,890	44	360
20 and over	858	113	770	408	953	26	140
50 and over	171	45	136	141	259	10	39
100 and over	63	18	39	57	166	0	15
500 and over	2	1	1	8	43	0	3
1-10	495,302	2,957	128,284	2,038	14,925	166	7,879
11-50	2,606	182	2,129	620	2,820	31	287
51-100	104	25	88	83	86	10	24
101 and over	57	18	39	55	165		14

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 7. Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(establishments)

Size of Persons Engaged	Section of NSIC 1)					Not stated 4)
	N	P	Q	R	S	
	Administrative, support service	Education	Human health, social work	Arts, entertainment, recreation	Other service activities	
Total	6,873	40,839	19,990	2,821	57,514	0
1 person	1,397	1,817	6,909	977	32,869	
2	1,637	1,974	2,844	677	13,188	
3	1,067	3,121	2,108	309	4,032	
4	744	4,020	1,049	173	1,680	
5	461	4,310	1,187	131	996	
6	339	3,262	1,254	74	538	
7	244	2,257	1,164	75	641	
8	188	1,811	563	48	311	
9	120	1,742	492	63	625	
10-19	483	9,743	1,345	194	1,675	
20-49	147	5,671	724	79	729	
50-99	27	845	160	11	142	
100-499	15	262	156	4	78	
500-999	1	4	25	6	7	
1,000 and over	3		10		3	
5 and over	2,028	29,907	7,080	685	5,745	
10 and over	676	16,525	2,420	294	2,634	
20 and over	193	6,782	1,075	100	959	
50 and over	46	1,111	351	21	230	
100 and over	19	266	191	10	88	
500 and over	4	4	35	6	10	
1-10	6,315	26,062	17,793	2,560	55,126	
11-50	515	13,710	1,857	240	2,177	
51-100	24	810	151	12	125	
101 and over	19	257	189	9	86	

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

SECTION IV-8:

Tables on Persons Engaged by Industry and Size of Persons Engaged

(This is reference table)

Table 8. Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(Person)

Size of Persons Engaged	Total 2)	Section of NSIC 1)					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
		Agriculture, forestry fishing 3)	Mining, quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas	Water supply	Construction
Total	3,228,457	106,410	7,726	510,523	20,170	15,312	14,750
1 person	346,100	7,901	183	36,065	165	608	524
2	656,344	12,956	102	62,412	552	934	460
3	274,023	8,733	108	41,520	579	915	393
4	181,772	6,512	128	29,728	340	868	424
5	132,720	4,675	135	22,150	335	715	395
6	99,246	3,132	138	15,504	228	642	396
7	80,906	4,004	133	11,256	182	742	469
8	62,784	2,168	112	8,928	168	568	432
9	62,955	6,786	81	6,318	243	945	252
10-19	352,775	21,336	2,076	34,902	2,158	3,873	2,295
20-49	336,114	9,822	3,031	34,516	3,297	2,061	3,124
50-99	149,999	4,892	552	31,734	4,025	660	1,334
100-499	302,568	11,784	947	132,393	3,394	301	3,646
500-999	78,801	1,709		23,209	648		606
1,000 and over	111,350			19,888	3,856	1,480	
5 and over	1,770,218	70,308	7,205	340,798	18,534	11,987	12,949
10 and over	1,331,607	49,543	6,606	276,642	17,378	8,375	11,005
20 and over	978,832	28,207	4,530	241,740	15,220	4,502	8,710
50 and over	642,718	18,385	1,499	207,224	11,923	2,441	5,586
100 and over	492,719	13,493	947	175,490	7,898	1,781	4,252
500 and over	190,151	1,709	0	43,097	4,504	1,480	606
1-10	1,952,740	59,587	1,340	240,331	3,042	7,537	4,135
11-50	639,999	28,888	4,887	63,768	5,305	5,334	5,179
51-100	147,899	4,642	552	32,934	4,025	660	1,384
101 and over	487,819	13,293	947	173,490	7,798	1,781	4,052

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 8. Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(Person)

Size of Persons Engaged	Section of NSIC 1)						
	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Wholesale, retail trade	Transportation, storage	Accommodation, food	Information, communication	Financial, insurance	Real estate	Professional, scientific, technical
Total	988,346	20,027	346,273	39,789	206,979	1,977	33,254
1 person	212,682	355	37,332	407	2,523	54	3,332
2	411,640	1,350	114,424	876	5,010	62	4,926
3	131,328	2,388	46,209	711	6,411	48	2,769
4	68,528	1,936	33,460	900	6,308	52	1,924
5	36,110	1,290	21,420	890	7,805	85	1,290
6	22,134	948	13,992	990	7,266	48	1,026
7	14,238	658	9,618	980	7,238	49	672
8	11,632	472	7,376	768	6,160	96	536
9	7,326	369	4,896	747	7,092	45	477
10-19	32,773	1,893	25,566	5,636	37,061	233	2,903
20-49	19,062	2,122	17,915	8,067	19,062	509	2,956
50-99	6,886	1,808	6,301	5,694	6,173	696	1,673
100-499	11,008	3,508	7,203	8,768	26,695		2,449
500-999	999	930	561	4,355	14,756		
1,000 and over	2,000				47,419		6,321
5 and over	164,168	13,998	114,848	36,895	186,727	1,761	20,303
10 and over	72,728	10,261	57,546	32,520	151,166	1,438	16,302
20 and over	39,955	8,368	31,980	26,884	114,105	1,205	13,399
50 and over	20,893	6,246	14,065	18,817	95,043	696	10,443
100 and over	14,007	4,438	7,764	13,123	88,870	0	8,770
500 and over	2,999	930	561	4,355	62,175	0	6,321
1-10	922,408	10,136	293,887	7,959	64,003	569	17,302
11-50	45,545	3,745	38,771	13,163	48,333	712	5,559
51-100	6,986	1,708	5,851	5,744	5,873	696	1,723
101 and over	13,407	4,438	7,764	12,923	88,770		8,670

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.

Table 8. Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged
and Section of Industrial Classification - Nepal (2018)

(Person)

Size of Persons Engaged	Section of NSIC 1)					
	N	P	Q	R	S	Not stated 4)
	Administrative, support service	Education	Human health, social work	Arts, entertainment, recreation	Other service activities	
Total	45,999	513,336	164,498	16,062	177,026	0
1 person	1,397	1,817	6,909	977	32,869	
2	3,274	3,948	5,688	1,354	26,376	
3	3,201	9,363	6,324	927	12,096	
4	2,976	16,080	4,196	692	6,720	
5	2,305	21,550	5,935	655	4,980	
6	2,034	19,572	7,524	444	3,228	
7	1,708	15,799	8,148	525	4,487	
8	1,504	14,488	4,504	384	2,488	
9	1,080	15,678	4,428	567	5,625	
10-19	6,162	132,327	17,564	2,533	21,484	
20-49	4,077	162,418	21,115	2,101	20,859	
50-99	1,714	55,072	11,043	742	9,000	
100-499	3,181	42,270	29,808	626	14,587	
500-999	606	2,954	17,508	3,535	6,425	
1,000 and over	10,780		13,804		5,802	
5 and over	35,151	482,128	141,381	12,112	98,965	
10 and over	26,520	395,041	110,842	9,537	78,157	
20 and over	20,358	262,714	93,278	7,004	56,673	
50 and over	16,281	100,296	72,163	4,903	35,814	
100 and over	14,567	45,224	61,120	4,161	26,814	
500 and over	11,386	2,954	31,312	3,535	12,227	
1-10	20,659	135,775	55,886	6,855	101,329	
11-50	9,209	279,465	36,999	4,304	40,833	
51-100	1,564	53,772	10,693	842	8,250	
101 and over	14,567	44,324	60,920	4,061	26,614	

1) NSIC stands for Nepal Standard Industrial Classification.

2) Establishments which belong to Section O, T, or U of NSIC are not surveyed.

3) Registered establishments only.

4) Includes "Not reported", "Unknown", and so on.